

Featured For Sale Listings



Bid Book

- 11/29 - Lake Erie - Middlefield, OH
- 12/06 - Kirkham Hardwoods - Terre Haute, IN



In this Issue:

- Market Report
- Efficiency Edge
- Auction Results

Year End Special
- 10% off all ads!



EQUIPMENT
SHOWCASE





**Need trucks?
Let us help!**



*Hot Shot • Flat Bed
Step Deck
RGN • Conestoga*



- *Full load*
- *Partial Load*
- *LTL • Oversized*



As a licensed and insured broker, Showcase Shipping handles all the logistics for Showcase Equipment and for anyone else who needs freight shipping.

Contact us today for a free estimate!

br@showcaseequipment.us

260.599.8397

MC: 1446797

USDOT: 3915661

We'll get it there from anywhere!

Table of Contents

Page

From the Editor	4
Subscription Form	5
Market Trends	6,7
Specialist of the Month	9

Bid Book Section

Auction Results	68-72
Efficiency Edge	74,75
Phone Bidding Instructions	78
Lake Erie Equipment Auction Ring 1	80-108
Lake Erie Equipment Auction Ring 2	109-119
Kirkham Hardwoods	120-172

Display Ads

60-Day Warranty	21
BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock	45
Blue Iron Metal Works	47
Bright Star Auctions	9-13
Complete Project	26,27
DJM Sales	53
Double R Sharpening	49
Dyna Products	51
Eagle Claws	15
Echo Enterprises	43
Farmshop Manufacturing	65
Hershey Machine LLC	57
Jones Saw Tools	45
JS Welding	31
Lapp Millwright LLC	59
Lumberline Laser	66
Mast Enterprises	39
Mel's Diesel	41
Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger	65
Midwest Lift Equipment	66
Midwest Sharpening Service	39
National Hardwood Lumber Association (NHLA)	33
Northeast Tool Expo & Auction	63
Power Works	35
Pro-Cut	19
Quality Welding LLC	39
Repurposed Materials	55
RJH Enterprises - Hershberger Quiet Kut	29
Showcase Rebuilt	25
Superior Metal Works	57
Supreme Mfg.	22,23
Timber Buddy	61
Tuff-Ox	49
Weaver Machine Shop	37,65

Showcase Listings

Band Sawmills	14-16
Circle Sawmills	16-18
Band Resaws	18,20
Gang Saws	20
Edgers	20,24,28
Debarkers	28,29
Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders	30-32
Log Turners	34
Decks ~ Conveyors ~ Log Troughs ~ Carts	34-46
Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps ..	46-48
Drying ~ Heating	48,49
Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors	49,50
Rolling Stock	50-52
Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters	52,53
Sharpening	53,54
Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers	54,56
Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units	56-60
Scagg Mills	60
Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.)	61,62,64

Advertising Rates

These are monthly rates, but your ad will be in 2 issues per month instead of one.

Rates good through 2024.

Display ads	1 Month	3 Months
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$225	\$175 each
Qtr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$400	\$325 each
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$650	\$500 each
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$1100	\$900 each

Listing ads	1 Time	2 Times	3 Times
1 Item	\$250	\$250	\$225
3 Items	\$225	\$200	\$200
6 Items	\$200	\$190	\$190
12 Items	\$190	\$190	\$190

Now offering 10% discount on all ads placed before Jan 1st, 2025! See page 8 for details.

To advertise, contact Gaylord

(574) 536-1646

ads@showcaseequipment.us



**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**



Upcoming Deadlines

- Next Issue: 24-24
- Ad Space: Nov 15
- Materials Due: Nov 21
- **Mail Date: Nov 29**



- Issue: 24-25
- Ad Space: Dec 6
- Materials Due: Dec 12
- **Mail Date: Dec 20**



- Issue 25-01
- Ad Space: Dec 27
- Materials Due: Jan 1
- **Mail Date: Jan 10**



Gaylord Yoder

(574) 536-1646

ads@showcaseequipment.us



From the Editor

Monday, November 11, 2024



Greetings to all!

I hope this finds you in good health and high spirits. Two weeks ago we found time to celebrate my brother-in-law's 40th birthday with an adults-only trip to downtown Chicago with Rose's family. Starting with a quick ride to South Bend airport, we caught the South Shore train to the city—an affordable and convenient way to travel at just \$14 one-way.

Emerging from Millennium Station, we were greeted by the towering skyscrapers and vibrant sounds of Chicago. Our first stop was "The Bean," the famous 110-ton stainless steel sculpture that reflects the city's skyline. Lunch took us to Ed Debevic's, where the intentionally grumpy servers made for a hilariously unique dining experience.

Next, we explored the Museum of Illusions where not everything is as it appears. While some of our group enjoyed a riverboat architectural tour, my wife Rose and I opted for a stroll down the Magnificent Mile, as we have been on the riverboat twice before. We treated ourselves to coffee and candy at the Ghirardelli store and visited a few other stores, before making our way to the John Hancock Building. The 94th-floor observation deck provided stunning nighttime views of the city. A few brave family members even tried the "Tilt" experience, where you're tilted out over the edge of the 94th floor, face-to-face with the streets below. I graciously volunteered to stay back and watch our bags!

We ended the night with a hearty meal at The Cheesecake Factory and a walk to our hotel. The next day included visits to Shedd Aquarium, lunch at Giordano's for their famous deep-dish pizza, and the FlyOver Chicago simulation ride. It was a fantastic trip, and we're already looking forward to going back!

On the work front, I recently attended the Indiana Auctioneer's Association annual convention. This two-day event was packed with educational sessions, motivational speakers, great food, and plenty of networking. The highlight was the auctioneer bid-calling competition, where six of us from Bright Star competed in a field of 19 from around the state. Tyce Freije from Freije & Freije in Clayton, IN, won the championship, with Bright Star's own Nate Lehman taking second place and Brad McGovern from Ohio placing third. Bronson and I rounded out the top five.

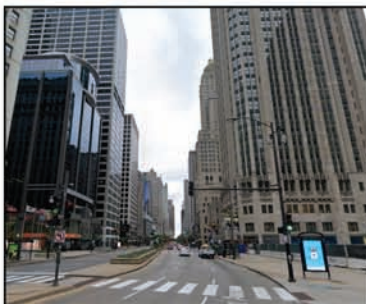
Tyce is an exceptional auctioneer, working four car auctions weekly, participating in the family business and helping out at Barrett-Jackson, the largest collector car auction in the world, where vehicles often sell for millions. It's clear the art of auctioneering runs in his family—his dad, TJ, recently won the World Champion Auto Auctioneer's title and Tyce placed third.

As the year winds down, don't miss our 10% off all ads promotion running through December 31.

Happy Thanksgiving to you and your loved ones. Take time to cherish family and reflect on God's many blessings.

Warm regards,

Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com



The Magnificent Mile



The Bean



EQUIPMENT EDGE



\$60 a year, only \$5 a month!

Name_____

Permanent Number_____

Address_____

Phone_____

Email/Fax_____

CC Info_____

Keep on File to auto renew? (save \$10 per year) Yes No

Echeck info_____

Routing #

Account #

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you will need to subscribe! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Our magazine goes to over 6000 customers twice a month. With a niche in sawmill and forestry equipment and striving to enrich the equipment world, EquipmentEdge is dedicated to bringing you useful and practical information, for sale listings, and auction items.



Mail payment to: EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540
(260) 214-4203 / wn@brightstarauctions.com





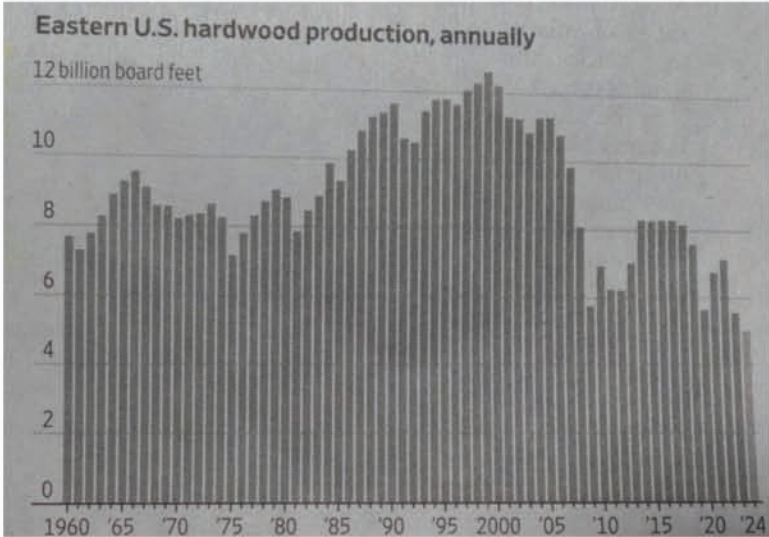
Equipment Market Report



Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions
Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100

Eastern Hardwood Market & Oct 25 Michiana Auction

I don't need to tell you that the Eastern Hardwood industry is facing significant challenges. According to a recent Wall Street Journal article, hardwood production has fallen to its lowest levels in over six decades. Back in 1960, production was 7.5 billion board feet, but this year it's projected at just 4.5 billion—a massive 40% decline since 2017 (see graph), the year before the U.S.-China trade war began. This trade conflict dealt a heavy blow to hardwood exports, which were a lifeline for many sawmills.



Adding to the pressure is a major shift in consumer preferences. Homeowners are now favoring synthetic materials like vinyl plank flooring and engineered composites over traditional solid wood for furniture and cabinetry. The decline in demand for paper, driven by the rise of digital technology, has also led to the closure of many paper mills. Combined, these factors have caused a wave of sawmill closures over the past decade. The industry's future remains uncertain, but some are hopeful that changes in leadership at the federal level might bring relief through improved trade policies or new support for domestic manufacturing.

Ultimately, there was no time in the history of this industry that good, honest customer relations were more important. I strongly believe that if we maintain these relations with our clients (in whatever business we are in) there will be place for us at the table.



2024 Bobcat E88 - \$82,500



2016 Cat - \$24,500



2017 John Deere 6105E - \$25,000



2018 Polaris Ranger - \$13,000

October 25 Michiana Equipment Auction

Our October 25 auction at the Michiana yard was our largest yet for this auction yard, featuring 1,132 lots. The two-ring auction lasted around seven hours, with registered bidders from all over the country and a dozen foreign countries. Onsite attendance was a little lighter than usual, but online and phone bidders kept the auction lively and prices steady.

Skid steers sold well, while forklift prices were slightly softer but still stable. The standout item of the day was a 2024 Bobcat E88 Mini Excavator, which sold for \$82,500. Hundreds of attachments and lots of compact equipment, like mini skid steers and excavators, were also popular with buyers.

Looking ahead, December is shaping up to be a busy month as we prepare for the normal year-end buying surge. To accommodate this increased activity, we've added a second IronRing Auction on December 31, giving last-minute sellers the perfect opportunity to move inventory before the calendar year closes. Early indications suggest December's auctions will feature a strong lineup of high-quality equipment across multiple categories, ensuring buyers have plenty to choose from as they plan for 2025.

In January, we'll kick off the year with IronRing on the 21st and then two liquidation auctions: HK Logging on January 25 and S&S Lumber on January 30. Additionally, the January IronRing Auction will feature a special partnership with Christian Aid Ministries (CAM). Donated equipment will be sold, and 100% of the proceeds will go toward CAM's programs, which provide critical support to people in need around the world. This is a great opportunity for buyers to not only acquire equipment but also contribute to a meaningful cause.

Despite challenges in the hardwood and paper industries, demand for equipment has remained steady in key areas, as shown in our Michiana auction results. With a packed auction calendar ahead, we're excited to finish the year strong and look forward to helping buyers and sellers in 2025. Be sure to keep an eye on our upcoming ads in EquipmentEdge for more details on these exciting events and don't miss out on your chance to buy or sell during this active season!



2022 Peterbilt Wrecker Truck

CSA Towing Auction - Dec 18 Lake Station, IN



Upcoming Highlights!



Article Composed/Edited by:
EquipmentEdge Editor
Wayne Nisley (260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com



Join the Monthly Sawmill Conference Call!

Second Monday evening of the month
Sawmill related news and topics

Midwest Conference Line

- (712) 432-8773
- Conference ID - 7296455# (sawmill)

Next Call:

- **December 9 / 7 PM EST**
- Topic: TBD
- Speaker: TBD

Recording playback line:

(712) 432-8774

Conference ID - (sawmill#) 7296455#

Sharing ID is four digits of month and year - example (July 2024 is 0724)



See us at the Northeast Tool Expo & Auction!

Friday and Saturday, January 10 and 11.

Stanley, NY



Year End Special Ad Offer!



Now offering a 10% discount on all ads placed before Jan 1st, 2025!

Looking to grow your business? We're here to help! We are offering a 10% discount on any ad, any size, any style, even listings and classifieds!

Same discount applies to commitments for 2025!

Call Gaylord to get started! (574) 536-1646
ads@showcaseequipment.us



Great success in selling my edger. I reached a buyer that I wouldn't have without EquipmentEdge! - Jonas, Miller Brother Hardwoods, Salesville, OH

*Ads must be paid in full before being published. Also offering ad design for a small fee.
We look forward to working with you!*

Specialist of the Month: Myron Miller



We are excited to recognize Myron Miller as our Specialist of the Month! Myron serves as the dedicated yard manager at the Second Mile Center, playing a vital role in the setup and load-out for our quarterly consignment auctions. His meticulous attention to detail extends to cataloging the auction items and skillfully organizing equipment to ensure everything is aligned for a seamless auction day.

Myron's commitment to excellence is matched by his warm dedication to his family. He, along with his wife Deb and their children, reside in Middlebury, IN, just a few stone's throws from the Bright Star Auctions office. The Millers enjoy spending quality time together exploring the great outdoors, creating cherished memories in their community.

We are proud to highlight Myron's outstanding contributions and celebrate his unwavering commitment to his craft and family.

Contact Myron today.

Phone: (574) 536-6306 / Email: mm@brightstarauctions.com

Specialist of the Month!



BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

brightstarauctions.com

Sold on the extra mile!

"I can't even begin to tell you how accommodating your team was. Myron Miller loaded us up with ease, and he was very courteous and professional. I can't say enough about him and the entire Bright Star Auctions team!" – Sam M.

Sawmill Equipment Auction



December 20th - 9 AM EST

Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238

Seller: Tri-State Veneer & Lumber

Tri-State Veneer is in no way going out of business, they're still a very strong running company, they are simply liquidating the sawmill portion of their business. Accepting consignments to add to this auction!



John Deere 544J

No Minimums! No Reserves!



Mellott Rosserhead Debarker



Cleereman 38 RH Carriage



2017 West Plains 600 Resaw with Complete Runaround



2014 Edmiston 2 Saw Board Edger



Wood-Mizer Multi Head Resaw



Gardner Denver Screw Type Air Compressor



Sullivan Palatek Air Compressor



Morbark 58 Chipper

Much More!

Accepting Consignments!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.



Sawdust Blower



Dust Cyclones



2005 Toyota 7FDU32



Timber Jack 430B Series 2 Knuckleboom

Bid

Your

Way!

☒ Live Onsite: 3802 CR 135 Millersburg, OH 44654

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238

After many successful years in business, Backwoods Lumber has decided to sell their sawmill and farm equipment, however they are not going out of business, they plan to continue on but on a much smaller scale. We will also be selling a lot of uncataloged farm equipment and several wagon loads of farm related smalls.

Seller: Backwood's Lumber LLC

Sawmill & Farm Equipment Auction

November 22nd
9 AM EST

Lots of uncataloged farm equipment and several wagon loads of farm related smalls!



Morabark Debarker



Detroit Power Unit



Volvo L60F



Cleereman 4HB Carriage



Cornell 4 Saw Edger

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



Precision Husky Chipper



Precision Chip Screen



Reckart Dust Blower



Reckart Cant Catcher



Cummins Power Unit



Detroit Diesel Power Unit



Volvo L70C



Cat DP40



Pioneer Single Bottom Plow



80" Pioneer Cultimulcher



Pioneer Homesteader Implement



Forecart with Rubber Blocks



Field Master R156 Rotary Rake



New Holland 316 Baler



DJS Welding 78 6-Ton Gear



2023 ELS Hose Reel



(2) Armco Horse Feeders



Miller Welder

- Husvarma Chain Saws
- Stihl Chain Saw
- Stihl Backpack Blowers
- DeWalt Grease Gun
- DeWalt Half Inch Impacts
- DeWalt Cordless Circular Saws
- Rens Metal Detector
- Morabark Infeed Trough
- Morabark Outfeed Trough
- Berg Barn Sweep
- Hydraulic Pack
- Debarker Cab
- Hydraulic Lines
- Fuel Tanks
- Three Strand Log Deck
- Guarding Fence
- Barn Sweep
- Cleereman Track and Frame
- Carriage Drive and Feed
- 56" Husk with 36" Top Saw
- Operator's Cab
- Circular Saw Blades
- Lumber Line Laser light
- Catwalk and Stairs
- Fuel Tank
- Hydraulic Pack, Pump, & Motor
- Log Turner
- Log Deck
- Reckert Drop Belt
- Mellott Roll Case
- Saw Collars
- Computerized Edger Infeed
- Mellott Twin Tailing Belt
- Edger Blades
- Edger Infeed and Outfeed

Much
More!

- Hydraulic Pump and Tank
- Vibrating Platform
- Ligna Machinery Transfer Deck
- Live Roll Cases
- Steps and Catwalk Around Edger
- Mellott Roll Cases
- Chip Cyclone and Pipe
- Precision Chip Blower
- Chipper knives and Parts
- Fuel tank
- Hydraulic Tank and Pumps
- Webster Vibrating Conveyors
- Mellott Transfer Deck
- Green Chain
- Dust Pipe and Cyclone
- Lumber Carts
- Chipper Shute Adapter
- Five Strand Transfer Steel Crating
- Steel I-Beams
- Central Boiler
- Mandrel Shaft
- Flat Stock Steel
- Steel Scrap
- Cant Bunk
- Wheel Barrow
- Self Dumping Hoppers
- Loader Forks
- Volvo Loader Forks
- Volvo Loader Bucket
- Craig Loader Bucket
- Wheel Loader Fork Cradle

Full Line Of
Blacksmith
Tools!

Special Guest Auctioneer:
Andy Raber



- Wheel Loader Doors
- Volvo Doors
- Angling Snow Blade
- Trailer dolly
- Loader Wheels
- Slip-On Dust Bucket
- Pintle Hitch Receiver
- Swamp Mats
- Security Gate
- Concrete Blocks
- ADM Portable Bridge
- CTR Bucksaw Bunk
- Carriage Cables
- Pantograph Arm
- Ladderback Chain and Parts
- Barn Sweep Paddles
- Chain with Hooks
- 3 Chains
- Farm Related Items --
- Pony Wagon
- Untied Farm Tools
- Spinner Spreader
- Farmbilt 6-Ton Gear
- Heavy Duty 6-Ton Gear
- 6 1/2 Gallon Gas Tank
- BE High Pressure Irrigation Pump
- Irrigation Gun with Tripod
- Landscape Blocks Trailer dolly
- Loader Wheels
- Slip-On Dust Bucket
- Swamp Mats
- ADM Portable Bridge
- CTR Bucksaw Bunk
- Ladderback Chain and Parts
- 3 Chains
- Wells Metal Cutting Bandsaw
- Pioneer 3" Harrow with Crumblers
- Cultivator Attachment
- Harrow Attachment
- Hiller Attachment
- 4/4 Lumber

- Uncatalogued Highlights --
- Horse Blankets
- 1-driving Harness
- Bridles
- Misc. Bits
- Jockey Sicks
- Collar Pads
- 3-4-6 Horse Hitches
- Buggy Wheels
- Buggy Shafts
- Rake & Tedder Tines
- Vermeer & N. H. Mower Knives
- Carriage Pads
- Hitch Pins
- SMV Emblems
- Tool Boxes
- Pipe Fittings
- Ratchet Straps
- Air Tools
- Air Hoses
- Nuts & Bolts
- Drill Bits
- Fence Posts
- 2 New Equipment Jacks
- Welding Gloves
- DeWalt Sawzall & Clippers
- Meat Saws
- Chicken Crates
- Large Bags of Firewood
- Rolls of Pea Wire
- Silent Reel Push Mower
- Tornado Cages
- 5 Gallon Buckets
- Baler Twine
- Storage Closet
- Small Rolls of Clothesline Cable
- Ice Skates
- Stihl Gas Powered Mist Blower
- New Spring Teeth for Harrows
- Dozens of New Horseshoes
- Marlin Model 25M
- Caliber 22 W.M. Rifle
- Gas Cans

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Live Onsite: 1348 Elmsport Rd. Montgomery, PA 17752

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a
FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Lake Erie Equipment Auction



Call Daniel:
(440) 321-5965
or Mike:
(330) 716-2058

November 29th - 9 AM EST

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



2015 New Holland C238



2022 New Holland C345



(12) New Mini Skid Steers



2006 Cat P6000



(16) New Mini Excavators



2019 P.J. Dump Trailer



2021 Maxey Equipment Trailer



2018 V-Nosed Enclosed



Hesston 80-90 w/ Swing Boom Brush Cut.



1947 John Deere B



Lancaster LS 0549 Manure Spreader



Cubcadet 149

Still accepting
consignments!

Much
More!



2009 Artic Cat Prowler XT700 UTV



(3) New 40' High Cube Multi-Door



Leblond Lathe



Baxter Whitey Planner

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid

☒ Live Onsite: 16989 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH

Your

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Way!

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Sawmill & Forestry Equipment Auction



December 6th - 9 AM EST

Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238

Seller: Kirkham Hardwoods

This auction features a full liquidation of sawmill and forestry equipment, including numerous late-model forestry machines and rolling stock. If you're in the market for quality industrial assets, this auction offers a unique opportunity to acquire high-value equipment.

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



2020 John Deere 648LH Grapple Skidder



2015 Volvo L110H



2015 Volvo L70H W



2013 John Deere 648H



2009 Valmet Komatsu 430 FXL Track Cutter



John Deere 700K



2013 John Deere 335D



2008 Hyster H280HD



2023 Challenger Low Boy

Much
More!

Watch for a
full-page ad in the
next issue!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

2022 Atlas Copco Air Compressor



Salem Slant Carriage



Optimizing Edger



Precision Chipper



Bid

☒ Live Onsite: 3956 S State Road 63, Terra Haute, IN 47802

Your

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Way!

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Lancaster County Equipment Auction

Call Daniel:
(717) 406-9611

December 13th - 9 AM EST

Early Highlights:



**Consign
Now!**

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS

Quality
Consignments
Wanted of Construction,
Excavating, Sawmill &
Forestry, Trucks &
Trailers!

Bid Your Way! ☒ Live Onsite: 33 Martic Heights Dr. Holtwood, PA 17532
☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Bortner Family Farm Auction

19054 CR 2
Bristol, IN 46507

December 14th
10 AM EST

Call Alvin:
(260) 214-9860

The Bortner family has invested in maintaining their equipment to the highest standards, ensuring all items are in excellent working condition. This auction provides buyers a unique opportunity to purchase reliable machinery with a solid maintenance history. This is an absolute auction with no reserves!



BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

Farm retirement auction with one owner farm machinery that has been well maintained!

Wheel Loaders



Excellent
Condition

2022 CAT 906M

Hours: 333 | Pneumatic Tires
Diesel Fuel | Enclosed Cab
Heat & Air | 82" Bucket
Like New!
\$92,000

2020 John Deere

Hours: 755 | Pneumatic Tires
Diesel Fuel | Enclosed Cab
Heat & Air Conditioner | Air Tires
\$49,000



2020 Case

Hours: 4475 | Diesel Fuel
Enclosed Cab | Heat & Air Conditioner
Air Ride Seat | Rear View Camera
Solid Tires | Air Tires Available
\$48,000

Shipping
& Financing
Available

All units come serviced and ready to use!

Ephraim King 765-590-1409

6075 N 350 E • Marshall, IN 47859 *More units available*

Call Jonathon:
(574) 349-4380



Only has
35,140 miles!

2021 Kenworth Wrecker Truck

After dedicating 50 years to the towing industry, Willy Szarmach has decided to retire and close the doors of CSA Towing. Throughout decades of service, CSA Towing became a trusted name in Lake Station, IN, known for its reliable service and high-quality equipment. Now, with retirement on the horizon, Willy is offering an impressive selection of assets, including almost-new tow trucks, trailers, skid steers, and a range of quality tools. This auction represents not only the end of a successful career but an opportunity for others to acquire top-tier towing equipment and vehicles. This is an absolute auction, with no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. The highest bidder will become the new owner!



2022 Kubota
SVL 97-2



2024 Kubota
KXO 57-5

Seller: CSA Towing

Towing Company Liquidation Auction

December 18th
9 AM CST

**No
Minimums! No
Reserves!**



2022 Peterbilt
Wrecker w/ Sleeper



2018 Peterbilt
Wrecker w/ Sleeper



2011 Peterbilt
Wrecker



2012 Peterbilt Semi
Day Cab



2020 Ford F-550 Tow
Truck w/ Wrecker Boom



2019 Peterbilt
Rollback Flatbed



2012 Ford F-650 XLT
Super Duty Rollback



2002 International
4400 Flatbed



2005 Freightliner
Railway Boom Truck



2011 International



Freightliner Wrecker



Takeuchi TL140



2020 Kubota
SVI 75-2



Nissan
KUGH02830FV



Clark C40B



Hyster K70C



Terex SS842



New Holland LW190



2000 JLG
4x4 All Terrain



1995 Elgin
Street Sweep



Ingersoll-Rand Air
Compressor



2001 Generator/Air
Compressor/Arrow Board



2004 Terry Light
Tower



Hotsy Pressure
Washer



John Deere LA175



2020 Landoll 855F
Lowboy



2022 Kalyn Siebert
Versa Max-EXT Lowboy



2020 Landoll 835F Lowboy



Cub Cadet 54AD742



John Deere A



Great Dane Reefer
Trailer



United Expressline
Enclosed Trailer



1997 Fontaine Flatbed



1996 Tow Master
Flatbed



1993 Tynwald
Flatbed



2014 Stealth
Enterprises Flatbed

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Much
More!**

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Live Onsite: 2599 Dekalb St. Lake Station, IN 46405

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a
FREE Bright Star Bid Book.





1000-2000
BAND SAWMILLS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



1049 **\$32,500.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1 1/2" thick, steel slat
 off-bearing belt, air-strain, this unit is in
 good working condition
260-633-4047



1050 **\$17,250.00**
SALEM BAND HEADRIG
 6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used
 for a line-bar resaw, good working condition
260-633-4047



1143A **\$90,000.00**
WOOD-MIZER LT70HD
 This Wood-Mizer LT-70 Super Hydraulic Wide comes with a 55hp
 diesel engine with ONLY 60 hour on it! It has always been kept under
 cover and has been very well maintained by the Woodmizer dealer in
 Newnan, GA. This unit comes with the pedestal control station w/
 fully proportional joystick controls allowing the operator to be
 positioned anywhere to control all head & bed functions. It also has a
 de-barker, Lube-Mizer and 6 box of blades. This Sawmill is ready to
 go to work! c.petrillo@protonmail.com
423-405-8280



1165A **\$16,000.00**
M & M VALLEE GREEN MONSTER WIDE PORTABLE SAWMILL
 ENGINE -22 HP Honda GX690 - 50.1 cutting hrs SAW HEAD -Maximum log diameter /
 board width of 42" - 1 1/4" last board cut capability-Blade of 203x1 1/2 APEX RF (10 blades
 included)-Electric Saw Head positioning & auto-lock electric winch of 4000 lbs mounted on a
 drum shaft w/double cables of aeronautical quality- Hydraulic blade tensioner w/pressure
 indicator-High grade triple bearing blade-guide, Zinc design & adapted for heavy usage, w/20"
 wheels- Large 7 gallons (26 liters) removable lubrication tank BASE -Up to 21' maximum
 board length, onto a 24' bed - Extra solid steel tubing frame 2X6 3/16, welded w/crosspieces,
 no joints - 2 log clamp, simple one hand cam-lock design-4 adjustable jacks & 5 stabilizing legs
 for maximum stability TOWING EQUIPMENT- 3000 lb suspension axles, alloy wheels, high
 quality tires & wheel fenders - Drawbar w/2 inches trailer tongue, & 3500 lb security chain
760-798-5410



1166A **\$40,000.00**
2013 TIMBER KING 2000
 Kubota diesel under 1000 hr. Setworks work perfectly.
 Comes with 9 new Morris bands and over 2 doz. Used
 band blades. As well as a sharpener and a lap siding
 attachment that has not been used. Only reason for selling
 is I got a bigger mill. Mechanically sound.
 shawnnyder2488@gmail.com
918-695-2488



1168A **\$65,000.00**
AG TRUCUT BANDMILL
 Hand set, RH, 5 HB, 14' carriage, hand dog, power
 receder, half moon turner, 2" band, 2 movable
 blade Vertical Edger, mudsaw, 4 axle, good
 condition, Jacob Zook 115475 Grey Rd. 3 RR4
 Chesley, ON. NOGILLO
519-379-3265



1602 **\$30,000.00**
**LOGMASTER A TIMBER BUDDY
 UPGRADE**
 2012, 80 Hp. 4 cylinder Perkins diesel, 36"x 24'
 cutting capacity, all hyd. log lift & the works, hand
 setworks, a GOOD operating mill. Write:
 Sammy Smoker 81 Utt Rd. Orangeville, PA. 17859
908-930-8820



1604 **\$45,000.00**
LT40 WOOD-MIZER BAND MILL
 2015, 530 Hr. Diesel engine, Hyd. All is in
 Excellent condition here is a unit for you.
 Still is in operation .Box full of new bands.
515-493-8070



1605 **\$35,000.00**
B20 TIMBERKING
 We were the second owner. Little over 420 hr. 34 Hp.
 Kohler gas engine. It is all Hyd. The hyd. is from a
 separate unit powered by a 6.5 engine. Cutting capacity
 36" x 20' L. Solid welded frame enough weight strength
 to hold a 5000# log. Computerized setworks. 63 brand
 NEW high quality band blades A good working machine.
 This mill is loaded with all that is needed to cut logs.
417-312-0737



1606 **\$25,000.00**
LT40 HD SUPER WOODMIZER
 1996, 2300 Hr. Serval new cylinders. 35 Hp.
 Wisconsin gas motor. Debarker, New
 tension side bearings. No known issues.
 A good mill.
662-473-7486



1607 **\$32,500.00**
**2200 TIMBER KING BANDMILL/ WITH A CAT
 CLAW BAND SHARPENER AND TOOTH SETTER**
 2011, 4505 hr., 60 hp. John Deere diesel, hydraulic, log lift,
 computerized setworks, new belt & blades, lot of bearings are
 replaced, 20 -30 blades need to be sharpened, Cat Claw band
 sharpener & setter, (by Cooks) is cutting logs. Will consider
 transporting it toward PA. at a reasonable price. So contact this seller.
 Ask about delivery. Call 719-989-8850
574-536-1646



1001S \$185,000.00
2022 WOOD-MIZER LT70 SUPER WIDE HYDRAULIC
 Complete set up for Sawmill Operation, 2022 Wood-Mizer LT70 Super Wide Hydraulic. Portable. Diesel Engine with 611 hours. Laser, 2022 Wood-Mizer EG200 Edger with 541 hours, Grinder, 2022 20' Deck, 2022 Heavy Duty Conveyor, Single Phase 220, 2022 Transfer Table with Steel Rack, Wood-Mizer BMT 250 Toothsetter, Wood-Mizer BMS 500 Sharpener, Blades and Parts Call 800-459-2148
574-536-1646



1003S \$80,000.00
2009 CUSTOM BUILT HAWESPIPE 67
 The largest capacity mobile mill in the PNW, Independent hydraulic up/down, For bevels and leveling your previous miscalculation, Selling w/ 100kw cat generator and 26' Northlands kiln... Electric kiln... very reliable, persistent and consistent... It's "re-dried" many slabs I've received from vacuum kilns... 27h 3ph electric/hydraulic, 67" gated mobile mill, with 100kw generator and kiln Call 800-459-2148 for more info.
574-536-1646



1004S \$75,000.00
2019 COOKS AC36
 Fully Hydraulic Band Sawmill, 67 HP Yanmar Diesel, Computer Networks, Debarker/Mudlaw, Remote Engine Shutdown and Throttle Control, Mega Guide System, 26" All Metal Bandwheels, Gearbox Head Raising System, Dual Axles with Brakes, 14" Split Strobe Saws, Trailer Package, Cat Claw Dual Tooth Setter, Cat Claw Sharpener, Mega Parts Package/160 Super Sharp Blades (4) Spare 2" Guides (10) Replacement Guide Bearings (2) Spare Drive Belt (2) Spare Pump Belt (2) Sharpener Grind Rocks (1) Metal 4ft. Cant Hook (1) Timberjack (1) Hand Set Checker (1) Blade Alignment Tool (1) Spare Tire 2019 Model 871 Hours on Saw. Has Bill of Sale Call 800-459-2148 for more info.
574-536-1646



1005S \$70,000.00
1984 SANBORN MIN MAX
 Wide Band Sawmill with Live Deck, Detroit 271 engine with the largest injectors that are made for that engine. It starts and runs well. Includes: hydraulic drive 3 chain live deck that is about 16' long and 12" wide with a stop and loader and arms that go across the bed of the mill. The logs must be rolled across the arms to the 4 head blocks. The frame of the live deck is mounted on 3x3x3 concrete cubes, set of 4 large head blocks with the same design as the original but which are about 12" large capacity than the originals. 40 foot long 3 chain green chain with new hydraulic motor and large gear reduction unit, 3 saw Chase 24" edger with a 271 power unit that starts and runs well. 7 hands here and another 5 being repaired. Many Maintenance and Repairs Done
574-536-1646



1007S \$59,500.00
2017 TIMBERKING 2200
 Good-running, good-cutting Timberking 2200, Serial #xxx1171 originally shipped in October of 2017, Has 2,212 hours on its Tier 3 Kubota 48.9HP Diesel engine, The mill runs and cuts well, has new belts all around, new oil and filters, new hydraulic fluid and filters, a new debarker motor and new battery. Price on a new 22-series mill with debarker would be \$85,890 with an eleven month lead time. Asking price on this mill \$69,995. That means you save \$15,895 off the new mill price...and get the mill right now! Also have 2 boxes of new blades
574-536-1646



1008S \$53,000.00
2018 WOOD-MIZER LT40 WIDE SUPER HYDRAULIC SAWMILL
 "Fully Hydraulic, Wide increases max width of cut to 34", Diesel engine with 1800 hours, Portable, Debarker (not connected), Lubemizer, Fine Adjust Legs, Remote Operating Station, Cap: 36" log diameter, 21' log length, and production up to 675 bf/hr. Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
574-536-1646

EAGLE CLAWS

~9/32" available now~



USA



\$399 per box

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)
 7% tax (unless exempt)



New batch!
New design!

~5/16" coming soon~



OHIO



Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047



1009S **\$45,000.00**
2005 WOOD-MIZER LT40 HDD34
 Wood-Mizer LT40 Hydraulic Band Sawmill, Portable, Debarker, Lubemizer, Serviced in November 2023, very little use, 2005, CAT Diesel Engine 37 HP, 991 hours. Call 800-459-2148 for more info.
574-536-1646



1010S **\$45,000.00**
2001 WOOD-MIZER LT40 SUPER HYDRAULIC SAWMILL
 with re-saw attachment with setworks, Replaced the hydraulic motor for the re-saw and replaced the guides. 25HP Electric Motor. Road ready. Can be switched to portable power - costs around \$4000-\$5000 from Wood-Mizer. Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
574-536-1646



1011S **\$39,900.00**
COOKS AC36
 Fully Hydraulic, Perkins 400 C Series 65 HP Engine, Engine has been serviced with new filters. Starts easily and runs well, New fuel tank. New hydraulic tank. Hydraulic pump rebuilt. New idle wheel. Idle wheel tensioner replaced with all new factory parts Call 800-459-2148 for more info.
574-536-1646



2000-3000
CIRCLE SAWMILLS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



2063 **\$35,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047



2065 **\$7,500.00**
TRACK-FRAME
 carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition
260-633-4047



2072 **\$11,500.00**
MEADOWS MILL
 Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model; #3 DELUXE, good working condition
260-633-4047



2076 **\$25,500.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works, includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition
260-633-4047



2078 **\$47,500.00**
CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL
 Cleereman 4 head block , Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047



2083
CLEEREMAN 363 CARRIAGE
 SN: 36-307, MN: 36, 3 head block, air dogs, tapers, setworks, 16' long, 50" wide center to center wheels
260-633-4047



2087 **\$20,000.00**
HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE
 HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition
260-633-4047



2088 **\$47,500.00**
CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE
 Cleereman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/ frame, includes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047



2089 **\$20,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition
260-633-4047



2091 **\$25,000.00**
CIRCLE MILL
 Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work
260-633-4047



2092 **\$4,000.00**
CIRCLE SAW HUSK
 56" dia blade, includes Tyrone Berry carriage drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



2094 **\$5,000.00**
SPLITTER SAW
 designed to split cants, boards, etc., 50hp electric drive, 81x chain, 40" dia inserted tooth blade, hyd drive on feed, good working condition
260-633-4047



2095 **\$2,500.00**
CIRCLE SAW HUSK
 fits 56" dia blade, includes off-bearing belt, good working condition
260-633-4047



2096 **\$45,000.00**
HMC CIRCLE MILL
 HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production
260-633-4047

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions



Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life?
 At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Let's turn
your assets
into cash!

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything – including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- **Proven Success:** With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

BRIGHT STAR
 AUCTIONS



Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit
<https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

AC32100007

574.825.0704



2101A \$60,000.00
PORTABLE FRICK CIRCULAR MILL
 RH. Air dogs and flippers. Hyd. networks, And the drive. This mill is in excellent condition, Heavy Duty (it is waiting for the job). You have the blade, the blower, the pipes. It was not used much after the track rails were replaced.
440-313-8683



2001S \$120,000.00
CARDINAL SAWMILL
 was used for milling timbers used to make crane mats. Call 800-459-2148 for more info.
574-536-1646



**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**



2002S \$56,000.00
1986 MEADOWS CIRCULAR SAWMILL MODEL #1
 - Refurbished Mill - New Factory Built saw Arbor and Bearings from Meadows - New Factory Built Live Feed Conveyor- Computer Setworks - Capacity of 1,000,000 + BF per year - 225 HP Detroit Diesel - 56" Blade with new bits and shanks - Have Most of the factory built parts - Some Hydraulic Hoses need to be Changed - Primarily made crossies when in operation
574-536-1646



**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**



2003S \$50,000.00
MEADOWS 2 SAWMILL
 "Meadows #2 Right Hand Circular Sawmill approx 22 years old. 300 gallon fuel tank. John Deere 6 cyl engine with 170 HP, has pony motor, turbo & is skid mounted. 56" blade with carbide teeth. 4 head blocks. Cap 16' x 26". Meadows edger with 3 blades with carbide tips. Cap 36" x 3.5". Isuzu 30 HP engine. Will sell Meadows, John Deere, Edger with or without motor separately. Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
574-536-1646



2500BB AT AUCTION!
SALEM SLANT CARRIAGE
 See Bid Book Section!
Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN



**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**

3000-4000

BAND RESAWS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



3069
BREWCO RESAW
 The Wolf Model; B-1600, SN; BBH0479, includes complete run-around system and all controls, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT", call for customizing options and for a time-line, UNIT WILL BE LIKE NEW WITH A FULL WARRANTY!
260-633-4047



3072 \$75,000.00
BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW
SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!
260-633-4047



3082 \$12,500.00
BAKER RESAW
 Baker single head resaw, Model; BBR-O, Serial#; 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/ blades, excellent condition
260-633-4047



3084 \$27,500.00
MORGAN RESAW
 2 head Morgan resaw, electric drive, BRAND NEW guide rollers from DW bands, new feed/return belts, excellent working condition
260-633-4047



3087 \$40,000.00
GRADE RESAW
 Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition
260-633-4047



3088 \$17,500.00
RESAW
 Brewco 2 head resaw with complete run-around system, electric/ hyd powered, good working condition
260-633-4047

PROCUT CHOP SAWS

HEAVY-DUTY UP CUT

- 3" HD Built Rollers with 1" Pillow Black Bearings (8' Infeed / 8' Outfeed)
- Convenient Manual Hand-Powered Blade Operate
- 22" Blade with Dust Collection System
- 7"x9" Cutting Capacity
- (4) Flip Stops
- (3) V-Belt Drive

**Foot-
Operated
Kick Out**



**Air
Stops**



**Air
Kick Off**



**Air
Shield
on
Blade**



Air Flipper and Clamp



**Air
Control
Panel**



**Knee Bump
Drive on Rolls**



**SE SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC**

260-633-4047

206 Vine Street • Wolcottville, IN 46795



3089 **BAND RESAW** **\$7,250.00**

Baker PAQ-O band resaw, 6" wide capacity, line-shaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047



3090 **RESAW** **\$20,000.00**

Baker single head resaw, 12" wide capacity, 25hp electric drive on head, includes 2 end-around tables to make complete run-around system, price includes going through shop and is ready for production
260-633-4047



3001S **2021 BAKER C AND B AND RUN AROUND** **\$78,000.00**

"Complete Resaw Operation, Model C year 2021, Model B Two Head Resaw has recently been rebuilt, Model B comes with new powerplant, Runaround Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
574-536-1646



3003S **2000 BAKER PAQ2 RESAW WITH RUNAROUND** **\$40,000.00**

3 phase, 460. Has complete run around, conveyor, and hydraulic power pack. Last used about 3 years ago. Call 800-459-2148 for more info.
574-536-1646



4000-5000

GANG SAWS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



4026 **CORLEY GANG EDGER**
8" capacity, includes infeed/outfeed, electric drive, THIS UNIT NEEDS TO BE REBUILT, CALL FOR OPTIONS!!
260-633-4047



4035 **GANG SAW** **\$17,250.00**

Morgan single arbor gang saw, capacity 12" wide x 5 1/2" thick, 100 hp electric drive on arbor, feed rolls are hyd drive, includes spare spacers, could be used for scragg slab edger, good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047



4036 **GANG SAW** **\$7,750.00**

Cornell single arbor gang saw, 4" thick x 24" wide capacity, would work well for stringers, comes with extra spacers/ blades, working condition
260-633-4047



4037 **GANG SAW** **\$9,500.00**

Cornell double arbor gang saw, 6" thick x 24" wide capacity, 2- 100 hp electric motors for arbors, working condition
260-633-4047



4038 **GANG SAW** **\$3,750.00**

Shop built gang saw, 6" wide x 6" thick capacity, line-shaft ready, includes extra blades and spacers, recently in production and in good working condition
260-633-4047



5000-6000

EDGERS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



5089 **SHURMAN GANG EDGER** **\$17,250.00**

6"x42" wide overall, includes infeed and outfeed rollers, working condition
260-633-4047



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

Enjoy peace of mind when purchasing our top-of-the-line sawmill equipment. Every piece from Showcase Equipment comes with industry-leading support and is satisfaction guaranteed.



YOUR SOURCE FOR QUALITY SAWMILL EQUIPMENT

Call 260-633-4047 or visit ShowcaseEquipment.us



From one piece, to a complete set-up!

- Log Decks
- Rollcases
- Lumber Carts
- Transfer/Green Chains
- Belt Conveyors
- Cant Bunks

Top Quality, Great Value

Custom sizes available on all equipment!

To place an order or more info contact John:
Ph: 260.633.4047 ext 5 Email: jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine St, Wolcottville, IN 46795



Rollcase

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width.

Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



Log Deck

Heavy duty tula winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

Drive options include:

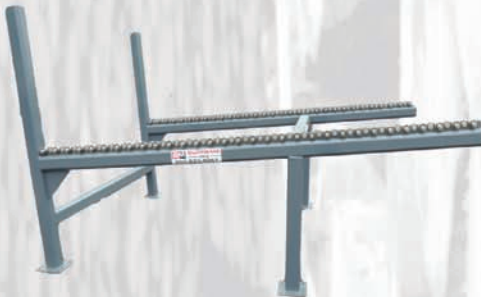
- 2-6 strand
- any length & width
- H78 chain
- stop-n-load



Lumber Cart

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights

Custom sizes available



Cant Bunk

Built with 4 X 4 heavy wall tube and custom built to your specifications



Green Chain

C55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

Drive options include:

- 2-6 strand
- any length & width
- Endless chain options

To place an order or more info contact John:
Ph: 260.633.4047 ext 5 Email: jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine St, Wolcottville, IN 46795



5093 **BREWCO EDGER** **\$9,500.00**
8"x20" wide capacity, set up with stationary blades, 50 hp. electric drive, includes infeed rollers, good condition
260-633-4047



5103 **TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER** **\$85,000.00**
6" capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT" and come with a full warranty, call to customize to your specs and for a time-line
260-633-4047



5107 **VERTICAL EDGER** **\$13,500.00**
Cedar Creek, 3 blade, 6" capacity, 30 hp electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



5111 **CORNELL EDGER** **\$17,250.00**
6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights
260-633-4047



5112 **SHOWCASE REBUILT CORNELL GANG EDGER** **\$45,000.00**
6" x36" capacity, infeed/ outfeed, 1 movable blade, this unit is completely rebuilt and ready for production comes with a 6 month warranty , LIKE NEW CONDITION
260-633-4047



5114 **COOK EDGER** **\$10,750.00**
Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit
260-633-4047



5116 **BOARD EDGER** **\$14,250.00**
Cornell 4" thick x 27" wide capacity, 1 stationary-1 movable blade, includes infeed, this edger is in good working condition
260-633-4047



5118 **EDGER** **\$11,500.00**
4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition
260-633-4047



5120 **VERTICAL EDGER** **\$12,500.00**
Miner 3 blade vertical edger, 50 hp electric drive, self-contained hyd unit, includes various spare parts, very good condition
260-633-4047



5122 **BREWCO EDGER** **\$13,500.00**
4" thick x 20" wide capacity, powered by 2 separate electric motors, includes 16' long tailing belt, unit is in very good working condition
260-633-4047



5126 **EDGER** **\$17,250.00**
Cooks edger, 6" thick x 36" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, set up for tailing belt, hyd drive, includes controls, tailing belt, dust auger under edger, nice condition and ready for production
260-633-4047



5129 **EDGER** **\$10,500.00**
Cornell edger, 36" wide x 6" thick capacity, 40 hp electric motor powered, includes infeed rollers, good working condition
260-633-4047



REBUILT? REDEFINED.

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

In the sawmill machinery industry, not all rebuilds are equal. Showcase Rebuilt stands out with uncompromising, high-quality, warranted rebuilds. We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match- and occasionally surpass- new equipment. As our customers will attest, durability is just as robust as new equipment, providing long-term reliability.

Each machine we refurbish comes with a strong warranty, offering confidence in its performance. Our customers say that our rebuilt machines are as good as new, but more affordable. Choosing Showcase Rebuilt also means avoiding the long wait times associated with new equipment. With Showcase Rebuilt, you get exceptional quality, better prices, and quick access, ensuring your operations run smoothly.

TESTIMONIAL:

"Showcase Equipment delivered on its promise of excellence with the 'Showcase Rebuilt' Mellott debarker we procured. Not only did it come with a warranty, but the pricing was remarkably competitive compared to the new alternatives. The availability of the equipment precisely when needed has fortified our trust in Showcase. Sincerely pleased customer at Emlenton PA."

**HIGHLY SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
IN EMLENTON-PA.**



COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

New Equipment vs. Showcase Rebuilt Equipment



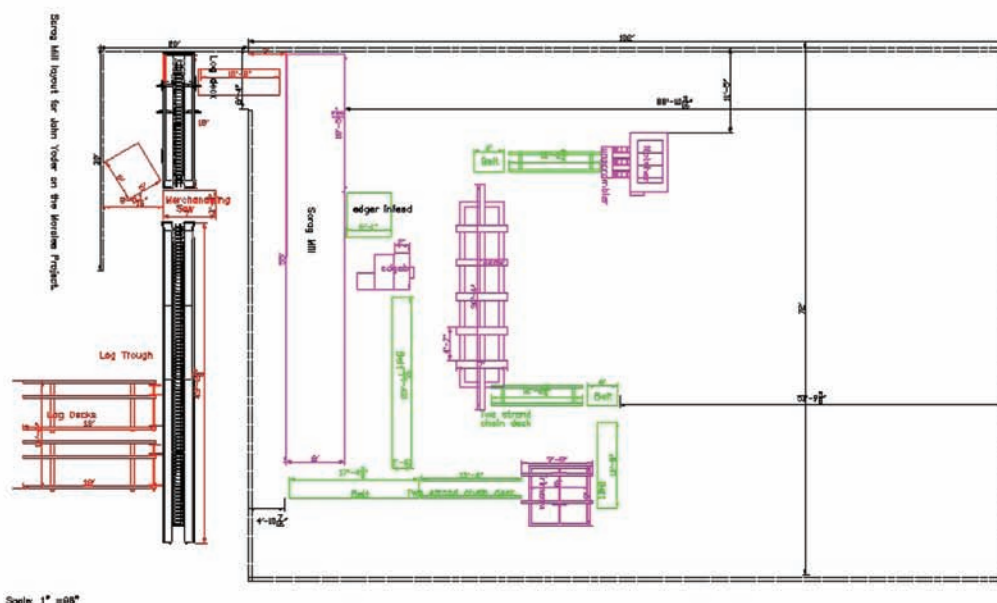


With decades of experience in the sawmill industry, we help sawmills set up for success.

RETOOLING YOUR SAWMILL?

Let us help with the following:

- ✓ New mill design and layout
- ✓ Trade-ins for used equipment
- ✓ Consultation on setup and efficiency
- ✓ One package equipment price for all
- ✓ Choose your favorite brands of equipment
- ✓ Existing mill upgrade
- ✓ General Contracting



Call John Yoder: 260-633-4047 x5
 jy@showcaseequipment.us

206 E Vine St., Wolcottville, IN 46795
ShowcaseEquipment.us



ShowcaseEquipment.us

DON'T KNOW WHERE TO START?

**We provide
complete
sawmill setups
with layouts
and prints.**



Wooster, OH



Loganville, WI



Wooster, OH

TESTIMONIAL:

"Showcase Equipment delivered on its promise of excellence with the complete debarkering line with a Mellott Debarker we procured. Not only did it come with a warranty, but the pricing was remarkably competitive compared to the new alternatives. The availability of the equipment precisely when needed has fortified our trust in Showcase."

SINCERELY PLEASED CUSTOMERS AT EMLENTON PA



5601 **\$4,500.00**
TIMBERKING EDGER
 2x21 bd. Edger. 2 blade 1 movable, with another spacer. Infeed & outfeed belt with pressdown roller. 20 HP gas motor. In Good working condition. Write Riverside Hardwoods 663 McAtee Rd. Cadiz, KY. 42211 270-498-8454



5602 **\$30,000.00**
FRONTLINE EDGER
 2023, 4 1/2 x 36", LIKE NEW condition. 3-blade 1 is movable. Hyd. motor included, Ready to hook to your system. Complete Hyd. control system included for blade positioning. Lasers & 3 sets of blades. 724-475-4441



5700BB **AT AUCTION!**
OPTIMIZING EDGER
 See Bid Book Section!
 Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN



6000-7000
DEBARKERS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



6024 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition, CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS ON THIS MACHINE 260-633-4047



6025 **\$72,500.00**
NICHOLSON DEBARKER
 27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts, Good Working Condition, price includes some installation costs, call for details 260-633-4047



6030 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosser head, slant track, working condition 260-633-4047



6031 **\$34,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log capacity x 12' long, very good condition 260-633-4047



6033 **\$28,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive, working condition 260-633-4047



6036 **\$27,500.00**
HMC DEBARKER
 rosserhead style, in working condition 260-633-4047



6042 **\$25,500.00**
RING DEBARKER
 Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed, working condition 260-633-4047



6043 **\$25,500.00**
DEBARKER
 Morbark 628 debarker, electric drive, includes operator cab and all controls, very good condition 260-633-4047



6044 **DEBARKER** **\$34,500.00**

Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive, hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in production and in good operating condition
260-633-4047



6045 **RING DEBARKER** **\$57,500.00**

30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electrical, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/outfeed also available, call for price
260-633-4047



6046 **DEBARKER** **\$42,500.00**

Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbitt in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels, good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047



6001S **MANITOWOC CHAIN FLAIL** **\$80,000.00**

DEBARKER

Qty: 2 Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
574-536-1646



6002S **2009 SODERHAMN ERICKSSON** **\$62,000.00**

CAMBIO 71-45 AIR-TEN

DEBARKER, SECOND HAND, Debarker for logs. For clean and gentle debarking. - Technical data Rotor opening: 450 mm - Min. log diameter: 65 mm - Min. log length: 2.5 m - Rotor speed and feed speed: 410 rpm, 75 m/min - Feedwork motor: 7.8/5.7 kW at 1460/985 rpm - Rotor motor: 37 kW at 1470 rpm - Weight net: 3,150 kg - Dynamic load: 48,000N. Call 800-459-2148 for more info
574-536-1646



6500BB **AT AUCTION!**

1978 NICHOLSON A-1 BARKER RING

DEBARKER

See Bid Book Section!
Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN



KUIET KUT GRINDER

BY RJH ENTERPRISES

11617 County Road 19 • Manassa, CO 81141

Where Sawmill Waste is a Lack of Imagination.

The ORIGINAL & Proven Design Is BACK!

12" - 16" - 20" sizes available.

All original Kuiet Kut parts in stock and available for immediate shipment. Parts and Grinders manufactured and shipped from Western New York.

To place an order or for more information call 719.298.0975.





7000-8000
CHIPPERS, HOGS,
GRINDERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



7085 **\$7,400.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
 5' X 5' screen, electric drive,
 very good working condition
 260-633-4047



7093 **\$11,500.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
 8' x 8' screen, electric drive, includes the
 chip cyclone, good condition
 260-633-4047



7094 **\$7,400.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
 8' X 8' screen, electric drive, working
 condition, CALL FOR REBUILDING
 OPTIONS
 260-633-4047



7108 **\$47,500.00**
ROTOCHOPPER SM24E WASTE
GRINDER
 waste grinder, 24" wide infeed belt, 125 hp
 electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047



7109 **\$14,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
 48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked,
 bottom discharge, good condition
 260-633-4047



7111 **\$20,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
 66" dia. 6 knife, side/bottom discharge,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



7115 **\$56,000.00**
CHIPPER
 Precision 58" dia, 6 knives,
 COMPLETELY REBUILT!! comes with
 warranty, BRAND NEW condition!
 ready for production
 260-633-4047



7119 **\$17,250.00**
CHIPPER
 60" dia, 4 Knives, top discharge,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



7120 **\$14,200.00**
SHAKER SCREEN
 Model: 8X8 screen, SN: FIR-953, includes
 6' cyclone w/pipe to chipper, good condition
 260-633-4047



7130 **\$27,500.00**
MONTGOMERY WASTE GRINDER
 26" HD top feed waste grinder, bottom
 discharge, price includes all new teeth and
 anvils, excellent condition and ready for
 production
 260-633-4047



7134 **\$6,300.00**
WASTE GRINDER
 Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder,
 top feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



7138 **CHIPPER** **\$17,250.00**
Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia, top discharge, working condition
260-633-4047



7143 **SHAKER SCREEN** **\$6,000.00**
Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper, good working condition
260-633-4047



7148 **CHIPPER** **\$32,500.00**
48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition
260-633-4047



7151 **SHAKER SCREEN** **\$8,500.00**
Fughum shaker screen/ cyclone, 7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition
260-633-4047



7152 **WASTE GRINDER** **\$8,750.00**
Shutte - Buffalo waste grinder, 18" wide, top feed, 3600 rpm's, includes numerous spare parts, good condition and recently in production
260-633-4047



7154 **CHIP-PAC** **\$22,500.00**
Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

WHEELS BUILT TO ROLL

Available in Steel and Rubber Cleats



Wheel Loaders • Construction Forklifts
Designed to handle the extreme ruggedness of the sawmill & logging industry. long-lasting durability



IN STOCK SIZES

Tire Size	Actual Size
36 x 12-20	12" x 36"
33 x 12-20	12" x 33"
31 x 10-16	10" x 31"
30 x 10-16	10" x 30"
26 x 9-16	8" x 26"



Skid Loaders • Farm Forklifts
Designed to eliminate tire problems, this extreme-duty, flat-proof design holds up in the toughest conditions. 3x more wearable rubber than pneumatic tires.



Large Tractors • Compact Tractors
Designed to offer best-in-class grip and durability. Completely round to minimize wear.

JS WELDING
717-803-3635



7155 \$8,500.00

WASTE GRINDER

Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good overall condition
260-633-4047



7156 \$32,500.00

WASTE GRINDER

Montgomery 34" hog, horizontal feed, bottom discharge, includes 100 hp electric motor, includes BRAND NEW teeth, very good condition
260-633-4047



7159 \$81,247.00

CHIPPER

Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, hard surfaced anvils, Kwik-Change knife system, THIS UNIT IS BRAND NEW!!
In-stock and ready to ship
260-633-4047



7072A \$92,500.00

MORBARK TUB GRINDER

Cat C.88 liter engine, 3525 hr. In good working Condition
641-898-7334



7074A \$10,000.00

40 HZF SHUTTE WASTE GRINDER

18" wide. In very good working condition, There is no power included. Works good to run waste wood thru. Call or write for info
Levi Beechy E9050 Carlson Ridge Rd.
Westby, WI. 54667
574 536 1646"



7075A \$18,000.00

66 PM ER MONTGOMERY HOG

bottom discharge, Top feed hopper included. It is on a frame off of the ground. No power provided. In good working condition. Write
Levi Beechy E9050 Carlson Ridge Rd.
Westby, WI. 54667
574-536-1646"



7076A \$22,000.00

20" WOOD GRINDER

5" x 20" capacity, belt feed, 24" blower, 2 years old, with a 6 cylinder Ford diesel, hours unknown, no electronics on the engine, Buy as a unit or separate. Good condition. Jacob Zook
115475 Grey Rd. 3 RR 4 Chesley, ON. NOG1LO
574-536-1646



7601 \$17,000.00

JEFFERY HAMMER HOG

36"x 24", MODEL #53, sn# 9064, Electric motor is included. This machine was used for many years. Worn out pieces were replaced, hammers were changed. It was kept up to par. A box of hammers are included.
573-450-6573



7602 \$6,500.00

MORBARK PORTABLE 200 CHIPPER

75 Hp. Ford Diesel, 1548 Hr. 14" chipper mouth. Road ready with pimple hitch. Runs and operates like New.
607-967-7569



7001S \$125,000.00

2003 BANDIT 3680 GRINDER

"3412 Cat Engine, Hydraulic Clutch, New Remote Control, 3x3 inch Screen with Baffles, 4x6 inch Screen, Good Augers & Infeed Chain; overall good condition, needs some work on Infeed Wheel Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
574-536-1646



7500BB AT AUCTION!

PRECISION CHIPPER

See Bid Book Section!
Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN



8000-9000

LOG TURNERS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



**Friday & Saturday,
January 10 & 11th**

**WOODWORKING
METALWORKING
SAWMILL**

Several Early Consignments

Mailing Address:
2947 County Rd. 18
Stanley, NY 14561

Event Address:
4860 Yautzy Rd.
Stanley, NY 14561

New MP362 Timberbuddy sawmill w/ electric feed and remote control
New 3200 Timber Buddy edger 8' infeed, 8' outfeed powered with 23hp Vanguard, **New** Timbertech T-SLR14 Straight Line Rip Saw (electric or lineshaft), 4' Finger Brakes, Cincinnati Toolmaster Milling Machine, Name brand power tools, Heavy duty factory carts,



Info: 315-536-5084 - 607-678-0561

Auction Info: 585-526-5964

SEE THE
LATEST
TOOLS

BID AT THE
AUCTION

MEET NEW
VENDORS

WATCH
PRODUCT
DEMOS

WIN PRIZES &
GIVE-AWAYS



8027 **CORLEY BAR TURNER** **\$7,000.00**
48" bar turner, very good condition
260-633-4047



8034 **SERING BAR TURNER** **\$4,600.00**
48" long, bar type, good condition
260-633-4047



8049 **MELLOTT LOG TURNER** **\$3,100.00**
36" chain turner, hyd drive, good condition
260-633-4047



8051 **MELLOTT 5 LOG TURNER** **\$2,500.00**
Mellott #5, 42" Log Turner (Sawmill),
hyd drive, working condition
260-633-4047



8052 **MEADOWS LOG TURNER** **\$3,100.00**
Meadows 36" chain type Log Turner
(Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
260-633-4047



8053 **LOG TURNER** **\$5,500.00**
36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd,
good working condition
260-633-4047



8054 **MELLOTT 6 LOG TURNER** **\$4,000.00**
Mellott #6 chain type 48" Log Turner
(Sawmill), all hyd, working condition
260-633-4047



8057 **LOG TURNER** **\$3,500.00**
36" chain type log turner, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



8059 **LOG TURNER** **\$4,200.00**
chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



8060 **LOG TURNER** **\$5,250.00**
chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**
**9000-10,000
TRANSFER
EQUIPMENT**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



9007 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$8,600.00**
26" wide x 95' long, approx 6" sides,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9009 **\$13,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 35' long, 18" pan, 8" sides, electric drive, includes chipper feed chute, good condition
 260-633-4047



9012 **\$2,000.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive, working condition
 260-633-4047



9018 **\$4,600.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 5 strand, 13' wide x 18' 6" long, H78 chain, electric drive, air cylinders on pop up board stop, good condition
 260-633-4047



9020 **\$9,750.00**
UNSCRAMBLER
 4 strand, 33" slats on each strand, electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition
 260-633-4047



9023 **\$16,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Syncro Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced vibrating conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x 47' long, 14" tall sides, includes fiberglass section and chipper infeed, good condition
 260-633-4047



9024 **\$7,500.00**
CHAIN CONVEYOR
 15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides, 32" x 53' electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047



- For Max Performance, loader must be rated for 40 qpm 2-way flow
- Skid Steer Quick Attach
- Cuts through a 24" Poplar in 6.4 seconds
- 48" Bar & Forks
- 70HP Max @3000psi
- 38" Max Log Diameter
- 1 Year Full Warranty



**10381 South 800 West
 Waveland, IN 47989**

Phone: 765-435-1507



9025 **\$9,750.00**
PADDLE CHAIN CONVEYOR
 3" x 13" paddles, 16" pan, 15" sides, electric drive, 20' x 68' long, good condition
 260-633-4047



9026 **\$5,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Fulghum, 18" wide x 14' long, 9" sides, good condition
 260-633-4047



9031 **\$8,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 11'6" wide x 28' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, good condition
 260-633-4047



9054 **\$7,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
 260-633-4047



9055 **\$14,300.00**
TILT HOIST
 3 arm tilt hoist, arms made for 48" packs, electric drive, includes 3 strand 11'x 27'6" infeed deck w/ 81x chain very good condition
 260-633-4047



9063 **\$14,300.00**
LOG TROUGH
 30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain, electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers, good condition
 260-633-4047



9065 **\$14,300.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides, good condition
 260-633-4047



9066 **\$17,250.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides, includes sawdust section and chipper mouth, hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047



9071 **\$2,750.00**
BARN SWEEP DRIVE
 Cornell style barn sweep drive, hyd drive, includes some chain, good condition
 260-633-4047



9072 **\$9,750.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 concave belt, 24" wide x 40' long, hyd drive, includes all new rollers in belt, excellent condition
 260-633-4047



9078 **\$15,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Morbark 17" wide pan x 37' long, 6" tall sides, has fines section, chipper infeed spout, good condition
 260-633-4047



9080 **\$5,000.00**
ROLL CASE/TRANSFER
 roll case with transfer, 26" wide x 11' long, 5 strand pop-up transfer, all mechanical and line shaft ready, like new condition
 260-633-4047



9084 **\$14,300.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Webster 34" wide pan x 35' long, 10" sides,
 electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047



9085 **\$24,500.00**
SUPREME MFG LOG DECK
 3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck,
 Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain,
 heavy duty built, BRAND NEW!
 260-633-4047



9086 **\$23,000.00**
SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN
 3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain,
 Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
 heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK
 AND READY TO SHIP
 260-633-4047



9087 **\$20,000.00**
LOG TROUGH
 55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



9090 **\$14,300.00**
LOG TROUGH
 40' long, 110 ladder-back chain, 14" wide,
 s- style drive, no power, good working
 condition
 260-633-4047



9091 **\$14,300.00**
GREEN CHAIN
 3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long, electric
 drive, 8X chain, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Considering a liquidation auction? At Bright Star Auctions, we transform your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our specialists ensure a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From consultation to final sale, including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** Customized approach to maximize your assets' value.
- **Proven Success:** Track record of successful auctions.

Contact Us Today!

Call: (574) 825-0704

Visit: <https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
 AUCTIONS

Let's turn
 your assets
 into cash!

Wood Master Notchers



\$9650

- Field Tested
- Proven Performance
- Up to 1700 stringers per hour
- Line Shaft Ready
- Mechanical / Air control options

Weaver Machine Shop

(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI, 49073



9093 **GREEN CHAIN** **\$10,750.00**
5 strand green chain, 10' 6" wide x 50' long,
81X chain, electric drive,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9095 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$5,000.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long,
81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE
SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition
260-633-4047



9096 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,250.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long,
electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047



9097 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$10,500.00**
5 strand transfer deck, 25' long, custom
width (call with your needs), S- style drive
electric powered, BRAND NEW DRIVE
SHAFT/ CHAINS, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9101 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$13,500.00**
Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan
x 30' long, 12" tall sides, BRAND NEW
fiberglass paddles, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9107 **LOG DECK** **\$7,000.00**
4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9111 **LOG TROUGH** **\$11,500.00**
36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9116 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$10,000.00**
4 strand transfer deck, built for pallet
cut-stock, adjustable length, electric drive,
excellent condition
260-633-4047



9119 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$13,750.00**
Jeffrey vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9121 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$9,750.00**
Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler,
75" tall, includes even-end rollers,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9124 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,000.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 50" wide x 40' long,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



9125 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$2,750.00**
roll case with transfer, 24" wide x 12' long
roll case, 3 strand pop-up transfer deck
10' 6" wide x 5' long, electric drive,
working condition
260-633-4047



9126 **\$21,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Mellott 24" wide pan x 62' long, sawdust screen section, 8" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9129 **\$10,750.00**
SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE
20" wide x 20' long, 6" dia rolls, 1 7/16" dia shafts, electric drive, BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047



9130 **\$1,280.00**
SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS
42" wide x 92" long, heavy duty casters, 4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes, BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047



9131 **\$7,500.00**
GREEN CHAIN
3 strand green chain, 9'6" wide x 40' long, C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition
260-633-4047



9133 **\$8,500.00**
CHIP DRAG
18" wide paddles x 35' long, heavy duty built, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9134 **\$12,000.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 58' long, electric drive, heavy duty built and in excellent condition
260-633-4047

**BANDSAW
BLADES**

silver TIP
CARBON BANDSAW BLADES

©2020 Wood-Mizer LLC

All Sizes Available!

TOP PERFORMING, economical blades for all primary & secondary wood processing. Welded to your lengths! We also offer expert sharpening services, plus...

Gang • Edger • Scrapp • Trim • Split • Strob

...and just about any Custom Saws you need to keep you cutting longer...
for less. Ask about **FREE Shipping!**



Call Marvin Miller for a quote

231-924-5953 (fax) 231-924-6166 / 11606 Brickyard Road • Holt, MI 48425

**Wood-Mizer
blades**

QUALITY WELDING LLC

• Repair • Custom Welding • Aluminum Bale Elevators •

260-330-4948

16926 Notestine Rd
Woodburn IN 46797

ME
MAST ENTERPRISES

Ivan Mast
434-404-1694
www.mastequipment.com
South Boston, VA

Designed by a Logger for Loggers



9135 **WASTE CONVEYOR** **\$4,250.00**
used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long, electric drive, heavy duty built and in excellent condition
260-633-4047



9139 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,500.00**
concave belt conveyor, 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9141 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,500.00**
24" wide x 68' long belt conveyor, approx 6" tall sides, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9142 **WASTE CONVEYOR** **\$8,500.00**
10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with paddles, electric drive ,includes new chain
260-633-4047



9144 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,600.00**
31" wide x 14' long, Heavy duty, working condition
260-633-4047



9145 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,300.00**
24" wide x 14' long, 11" dia rolls, good working condition
260-633-4047



9147 **ROLL CASE** **\$2,000.00**
24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls, good working condition
260-633-4047



9151 **ROLL CASE** **\$650.00**
light duty roll case 52" wide x 60" long, electric drive, 2 1/2" dia rolls, working condition
260-633-4047



9152 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$4,750.00**
16" wide x 9' incline belt conveyor approx. 4" tall sides, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047



9158 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$1,500.00**
22" wide x 9' long, was used as off-bearing belt, working condition
260-633-4047



9164 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,250.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 12' long, H-78 chain, electric drive, board/ cant stops hyd operated, good working condition
260-633-4047



9167 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$500.00**
4" wide x 15' long, approx 4" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9169 **GREEN CHAIN** **\$5,250.00**
2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long,
gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9171 **DROP BELT** **\$5,500.00**
approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



9172 **ROLL CASE** **\$5,000.00**
approx 24" wide x 30' long, end section has
spirals, good working condition
260-633-4047



9174 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$5,000.00**
24" x 24' long section, Jeffery vibrating
conveyor, drive section included,
working condition
260-633-4047



9180 **DROP BELT** **\$6,500.00**
Slab drop belt, 24" wide x 12' long, electric
drive, hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes
hyd unit for cylinder, very good condition
260-633-4047



9183 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$16,000.00**
Carrier vibrating conveyor,
24" wide pan x 50' long, 12" tall sides,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

John Deere 6090 Power Unit - Parts Only!

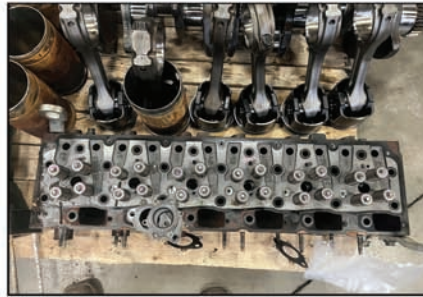
9.0 Liter, Less then 10 Hours!! Opening sealed bids on Nov 20. Call Today!

Includes:

- Crankshaft - RE565972
- Camshaft - RE522884
- Injectors - RE550611
- Low Power Turbo - RE547970
- High Power Turbo - RE550232
- Head - RE525583

Not Included:

- Block
- ECU
- Bellhousing
- Flywheel
- Serial #



Shipping
Dimensions:
9' 4" x 42"

All parts are like new, carefully packed in the boxes for shipping, including the mounting base, radiator, and aftercooler. Located at the Showcase Equipment yard in Wolcottville, IN.

Send Bids to Mel's Diesel - (320) 983-6543
12856 70th Ave, Milaca, MN, 56353 -



9186 **\$12,500.00**
SHAKER TABLE
 Mellott shaker table, 16' wide x 6' long,
 hyd drive, excellent condition
 260-633-4047



9187 **\$3,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 19' long, hydraulic drive,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047



9191 **\$9,500.00**
DROP BELT
 Pendu slab drop belt, 24" wide x 10' 6" long,
 hyd drive, twin air cylinders for up-down on
 belt, heavy duty and in excellent condition
 260-633-4047



9192 **\$3,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 19' long, 81/2" dia rollers,
 hyd drive, heavy duty and
 in good working condition
 260-633-4047



9193 **\$5,000.00**
LOG DECK
 3 strands, 12' wide x 23' long, H-78 chain,
 electric drive, working condition
 260-633-4047



9196 **\$2,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides,
 electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047



9197 **\$4,750.00**
ROLLCASE/TRANSFER
 Mellott rollcase/transfer deck,
 24" wide x 15' long, electric drive,
 includes 4 strand pop-up transfer deck,
 5' long x 12' wide, very good condition
 260-633-4047



9202 **\$1,500.00**
Transfer deck
 4 strands, 3' wide x 4' 6" long, H-78 rooftop
 chain, no drive ,excellent condition
 260-633-4047



9204 **\$2,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 roll case/ transfer deck, rollers are
 30" wide x 19' long, transfer is 52" wide,
 electric drive, lighter duty
 and in good condition
 260-633-4047



9205 **\$4,000.00**
ROLL CASE
 Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are
 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is
 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in
 good working condition
 260-633-4047



9206 **\$3,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 cleated belt conveyor, 24" wide x 18' long,
 set up for incline, electric drive,
 excellent condition
 260-633-4047



9207 **\$11,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Mellott vibrating conveyor, 24" wide pan,
 8" tall sides, electric drive, chipper spout,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047



9215 **RESAW RUN-AROUND** **\$7,500.00**
Wood-mizer end-around tables for band resaw, includes infeed/outfeed tables, hyd/ electric drive, both sections are 78" x 100" overall' excellent condition
260-633-4047



9216 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$2,500.00**
2 strand transfer deck, 28" wide x 14' long, #80 roller chain, no drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9217 **ROLL CASE** **\$4,500.00**
pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047



9218 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$3,000.00**
2 sections, 24" wide x 25' long, one section is hyd drive the other section is electric drive, was used as off-bearing belt, good condition
260-633-4047



9219 **CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR** **\$7,000.00**
36" wide x 30' long, electric gear box drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9220 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
slab drag, 15' x 15', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good working condition
260-633-4047



**Manufacturing • Welding
Saw Mills • Equipment**

Andy M Stoltzfus

315-694-8141

2001 County Rd. 137 Hector, NY 14841



**Very
Heavy Duty!**

**40" Bandwheels
6" x 8" Main Beams**

**2" Blade
Custom Lenghts**

Sawmill Bandwheels

- Machined from A36 Steel Plate.
- Much longer crown life.
- Little or no blade breakage with 40" diameter wheels.
- Drive wheel heavier than idler wheel to eliminate blade deflection when starting into logs at a higher feed rate.
- Heavier wheels for better blade speed consistency.
- Spin balanced for zero vibration.
- Extremely precise rooftop crown.
- Get it on our 45HD mills.
- Perfect Upgrade for your Timber Buddy Sawmill



Bandwheel dia. / Center bushing Type / Blade crown

Part # Example: 40 | J | 2

Part #	Description	Price
40J3	Bandwheel Set	\$7,600.00
40J2	Bandwheel Set	\$7,000.00
30E3	Bandwheel Set	\$5,200.00
30E2	Bandwheel Set	\$4,800.00
30E1 1/2	Bandwheel Set	\$4,800.00
26E2	Bandwheel Set	\$4,700.00
26E1 1/2	Bandwheel Set	\$4,700.00

Call for a free Brochure

2001 County Rd 137 Hector, NY 14841 Ph. 315-694-8141



9221 **ROLL CASE** **\$7,250.00**
24" wide x 43' long, electric drive, comes in 2 sections, includes spiral section and board stop, very good condition
260-633-4047



9222 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,750.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' x 10', H-78 rooftop chain, hyd drive, air powered board stops, good condition
260-633-4047



9223 **SLAB DRAG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good condition
260-633-4047



9224 **DROP BELT** **\$6,500.00**
HMC drop belt, 24" wide belt x 13' long, air lift cylinder, good working condition
260-633-4047



9225 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$4,500.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 14' long, H-78 chain, gear box drive, includes board tippie at end of deck, good working condition
260-633-4047



9226 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$13,500.00**
18" wide pan x 40' long, 8" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9227 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,750.00**
4 strand transfer deck, 10' 6" x 10' long, H-78 rooftop chain, electric gearbox drive, has board stops, good condition
260-633-4047



9228 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$11,500.00**
FIFO unscrambler, 6 strands, 13' 6" wide x 70" tall, electric drive, board singulator, very good condition
260-633-4047



9229 **ROLL CASE** **\$15,000.00**
90" wide x 28' long, electric drive, heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047



9230 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$3,000.00**
7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



9231 **MORRIS UNSCRAMBLER** **\$9,750.00**
Morris 6 strand, 14' long, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



9232 **LOG TROUGH** **\$17,250.00**
chain is 11" wide, trough is 38' long, electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers, heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047



9233 **TILT HOIST** **\$6,250.00**
3 strand, 10' wide, working condition
260-633-4047



9234 **UNSCRAMLER** **\$6,250.00**
5 strand, 7' tall x 13' wide,
working condition
260-633-4047



9235 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$2,750.00**
18" wide x 18' long, hyd drive,
approx 4" sides, good condition
260-633-4047



9236 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$10,500.00**
30' L, hyd drive, 24" pan, 8" sides, 19" from
floor to bottom of pan, good condition
260-633-4047



9237 **WASTE CONVEYOR** **\$5,000.00**
36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for
slabs etc., very good condition
260-633-4047



9238 **LOG TROUGH** **\$14,300.00**
50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp
down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats,
air cylinder on loader
260-633-4047

BAND-IT Company

Strapping & Supplies



- Polyester
- Steel
- Woven
- Composite

FROMM



Smart Series
Touch Screen

TOOLS, CARTS AND SEALS

Battery & Manual Tool Repair



Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665

Jones Saw Tools

Circle Saw Grinders

Cordless, AC & Air
Slasher Saw Grinders

Cordless Slasher Chain Sharpeners

Headsaws Edger Blades

Carbide Bits Shanks

Diamond & Grit Wheels

Saw Wrenches & Pins

Tooth Stops Tooth Rests

Guide Pin Bar Stock

Model
7DC



12 volt DC
\$540 w/ Grit Wheel.

AC, DC, Air, Flex-Shaft.

Jones Saw Tools Model 7C

Cordless Circle Saw Grinder

\$460

w/Grit Wheel
for steel bits.

\$540 w/Diamond Wheel
for carbide bits.

Sharpens Headsaws & Edgers.

Drill not included.
Powered by customer's
own cordless drill.



Cordless drill
package with
Drill, Battery
& Charger.

\$120

812-354-6981

cynthiaj1@gmail.com



9771 \$5,000.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain, good condition
260-633-4047



9852 \$4,000.00

WASTE CONVEYOR

ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long, 12" sides, electric gear box drive, was used on incline, good condition
260-633-4047



9601 \$6,500.00

HEAVY DUTY CONVEYOR BELT

New in 2023, 30" wide x 40' long. Hyd. Drive. Adjustable legs, 2- sections. Belt included
724-475-4441



9602 \$3,000.00

WIDE TRANSFER BELT, W/ A SLANTED PIECE

This transfer belt is 40" W x 15' L Hyd. drive. In good condition. + The slant pcs.
330-231-6523



9603 \$5,500.00

ROLLCASE/SLAB DUMP/ WIDE TRANSFER BELT

A package: rollcase is 20' L, transfer belt with slab dump is 6' deep 12' L. + 2 New Belts. In good condition.
330-231-6523



9604 \$3,000.00

FLAT-TOP CHAIN, UNFINISHED STEEL FRAME

a package or buy separate. 90' flat-top chain, 12' x 30' conveyor belt frame. (unfinished)
330-231-6523



**10,000-11,000
BLOWERS, SAWDUST
REMOVAL, CYCLONES,
BARN SWEEPS**

Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



10129 \$3,700.00

AIR LOCK

"electric drive, various sizes, good condition, prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000."
260-633-4047



10211 \$3,450.00

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER

30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor, includes mounting plate and pipe, VERY GOOD CONDITION
260-633-4047



10275 \$4,000.00

AIR LOCK

Koger-Air, 14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047



10276 \$4,000.00

BAG HOUSE

Honeyville bag house, includes filters, very good condition
260-633-4047



10291 \$3,150.00

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER

40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



10296 **DUST BLOWER**
Bailey Mfg. 50" dia, 17" inlet, no power,
good condition
260-633-4047 **\$1,725.00**



10309 **BAG HOUSE SYSTEM**
baghouse is approx 8' x 8', includes blower
and numerous pipes, good condition
260-633-4047 **\$4,000.00**



10337 **AIR LOCK**
Rees air lock, 16" inlet/outlet, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047 **\$1,700.00**



10341 **DUST BLOWER**
Aerovent dust blower, 48" dia,
20" inlet- 18" outlet, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047 **\$3,450.00**



10342 **CYCLONE**
dust cyclone 20" dia x 5' tall, 6" inlet,
electric drive, includes bag house,
good working condition
260-633-4047 **\$1,700.00**



10346 **DUST BLOWER**
Koger dust blower, 38" dia, top discharge,
18" inlet/ 16" outlet, good condition
260-633-4047 **\$2,850.00**



Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**

Accu-Cut Board Edger features: Now improved! With auto tracking feed belt system, plus heavier shaft and bearings throughout the whole machine! Mechanical feed option comes with improved on-the-go speed adjustment giving you a whopping 100-300" feet per minute feed speed.



Financing
available for
this machine for as low
as \$2.00 per hour.
CALL TODAY TO
LEARN HOW

Don't forget, this machine is totally customized with many bolt-on options such as:

- Blower System
- Laser Lights
- Hydraulic Options
- Power options & much, much more.

BUILT JUST FOR YOU!

We specialize in a heavy duty machine with many bolt-on options.

4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726 • 989-872-2390





10347 **DUST BLOWER** **\$2,000.00**
36" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 16" outlet,
good condition
260-633-4047



10348 **DUST BLOWER** **\$3,150.00**
48" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 15" outlet,
good condition
260-633-4047



10349 **DUST BLOWER** **\$2,850.00**
48" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet,
40 hp electric power, good condition
260-633-4047



10351 **CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,450.00**
36" dia chip blower, single chip loading
chute, outlet 12" x 14",
good working condition
260-633-4047



10353 **CHIP LOADING DIVERTER** **\$2,500.00**
2 way chip diverter, good condition
260-633-4047



10359 **BLOWER** **\$2,500.00**
36" dia dust blower, 20 hp electric powered,
14" inlet- 12"x15" outlet, excellent condition
260-633-4047



10361 **CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,500.00**
Morbark chip blower, approx 36" dia,
electric drive, comes with single loading
pipe, excellent condition
260-633-4047



10363 **DUST BLOWERS**
Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock,
8" -14" inlet, good selection, all with AR-400
steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built,
call with your needs
260-633-4047



10364 **CHIP LOADING SYSTEM** **\$5,000.00**
Fulghum 36" dia chip blower, 40 hp electric
motor, includes dual loading chutes,
working condition
260-633-4047



10366 **DUST BLOWER** **\$5,200.00**
IAP dust blower, 24" dia inlet- 24" dia
outlet, 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's
very good condition
260-633-4047



11,000-12,000
DRYING, TREATING
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



11011 **DIP TANK** **\$11,500.00**
8' wide x 17' long capacity, electric drive,
complete unit ready to go
260-633-4047



11601 **IDRY VACUUM KILN** **\$45,000.00**
 "Only 1.5 yr. old. Not used much. And is in operation now. In excellent condition. Call 515 493 8070"
 515-493-8070



11001S **DRY KILNS** **\$55,000.00**
 "40000 BF Kiln with Boiler for sawdust or chips. Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
 574-536-1646



**12,000-13,000
 POWER UNITS,
 GENSETS, MOTORS**
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



12172 **ELECTRIC MOTOR** **\$2,250.00**
 150hp, 1775rpm, 4445T frame,
 working condition
 260-633-4047



12173 **ELECTRIC MOTORS**
 lots of electric motors from 1hp to 300hp ,
 call with your needs, prices range from
 \$10-\$15 per hp
 260-633-4047



12176 **ELECTRIC MOTOR** **\$2,750.00**
 Toshiba 3 phase, 150 hp, TEFC, 890 rpm's,
 505UZ frame, very good condition
 260-633-4047

17928 Abbey Drive
 Wheeling, MO

Call Loren
 660-659-2011

2024 TUFF-OX treepuller
 extreme duty opens to 20"
\$3400

2024 TUFF-OX brushcutter
 direct drive gearbox cuts
 6" trees. 72"-84" width **\$6500**

2024 TUFF-OX grapple
 heavy duty different
 configurations. 72"-84" **\$3450**

SINCE 2014

Tuff-Ox has been building grapples
 and treepullers. We can
 custom-design and build
 products for our customers.

Custom Fabricators
Specifications subject to change without notice

Ask Us About Mini Skidloader Attachments!

**WE MAKE
 YOUR JOB
 EASIER AND FASTER**

Quality Sharpening

Dependability

On Time

Our Services & Products:

- Sharpening Edgers, Trim Saws & Chipper Knives.
- We sell NEW edgers, trim saws & chipper knives.
- We sell NEW counter knives, anvils and debarker teeth.
- We have bevel buddy sharpeners for chipper knives.

We are a local business, dedicated to manufacturing and servicing blades and knives for the woodworking industry. Established in 1997, Double R Sharpening was founded with a vision for high quality and timely blade services. Twenty-five years later, we are still servicing and producing top quality blades and knives to help our customers produce top quality products.

Call us NOW: (814)-720-7691
Email us: roy@doublersharpening.com



12135A \$30,000.00
DETROIT 60 SERIES DIESEL SKID W/600 GAL. HYD.TANK
 • Power unit skid • 600-gallon oil tank w/oil • Detroit 12.7L 475HP 60 series diesel engine with heavy-duty clutch & hydraulic pumps • 40 KW belt-drive generator. Good well-maintained unit still used daily. All connected hyd. lines and pumps go along with it. Was used to run a Weinig Hydromat H-2000 moulder and various other hyd. equipment. Would sell as a package deal with the moulder.
570-758-2597



12147A \$15,000.00
671 DETROIT DIESEL 230 + HP
 A Hydraulic unit. 587 hr. 5.43CI per REV, 2900 RPM, 5000 PSI sn# 6A168752RC. In like NEW condition . Call for more info
 315- 577-0385
 315-257-0175



13,000-14,000
ROLLING STOCK
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



13113 \$3,250.00
LOADER BUCKET
 pin-on loader bucket, approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork pockets, good condition
260-633-4047



13114 \$25,000.00
WHEEL LOADER
 Volvo L-90C wheel loader, 20,567 hrs., includes log clamp attachment, has quick-attach, working condition
260-633-4047



13400A \$80,000.00
JOHN DEERE 650J DOZER W/A CABLE WINCH
 in Good condition .
440-313-8683



13407A \$50,000.00
321F CASE WHEELLOADER
 A clean machine in excellent condition. AC/ Heat in the cab. The machine was not used hard. You have the bucket and the log forks.
440-313-8683



13601 \$75,000.00
560-80 JCB TELEHANDLER
 2016, 9604 hr.13000# lifting 15' extension, with the grapple forks . air tires like New. (not pictured) This machine is well maintained. NO issues known of. A GOOD machine.
717-250-1348



13603 \$50,000.00
621F CASE WHEELLOADER
 10735 Hr. New injectors, New radiator yr. ago, NO emission, all glass is tight, The engine & the hyd is tight. 25% tire is left. This is a tight Machine. Bucket is included.
330-231-3893



13604 \$16,500.00
CZ 20KT EQUIPMENT TRAILER
 26000# GVW, Tandem axle. 8'w x 20'L . 5.5' Beaver tail.Oak floor. New tires. LED lites. Toolbox. Ring hitch, In perfect condition.
724-651-8531



13605 \$22,900.00
CAT 914G LOADER W/ FORKS
 sn #9WM01329, Has a few small leaks, Lights do not work. A good strong machine.
724-475-1149



13606 \$13,500.00
KNUCKLE BOOM LOADER
 10'arm reach, All Hyd. are rebuilt. Hyd. powered by a GX630 Honda.Safety features added. Move it with your horses. A good working machine.
417-312-0737



13001S **\$150,000.00**
2018 KOMATSU G51 DOZER
 New motor from dealer with 300 hours.
 Maintained regularly. Call 800-459-2148
 for more info.
 574-536-1646



13600BB **AT AUCTION!**
2017 PRATT EQUIPMENT TRAILER
 See Bid Book Section!
 Nov 29 / Lake Erie



13601BB **AT AUCTION!**
LANCASTER LS 0549 MANURE SPREADER
 See Bid Book Section!
 Nov 29 / Lake Erie



13602BB **AT AUCTION!**
2009 ARTIC CAT PROWLER XTX 700 UTV
 See Bid Book Section!
 Nov 29 / Lake Erie



13603BB **AT AUCTION!**
2006 CAT P6000 FORKLIFT
 See Bid Book Section!
 Nov 29 / Lake Erie



13604BB **AT AUCTION!**
2015 VOLVO L110H WHEEL LOADER
 See Bid Book Section!
 Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN

V12-31 BRUSH CHIPPER



Featuring an ultra wide 12' X 31' opening that drastically reduces the amount of trimming needed prior to chipping

- Reverse pivot feed system
- Chips palm fronds & slab wood with ease
- Patented anti clogging design
- Cuts like a drum chipper and throws like a disk chipper
- Gas or diesel power



CALL TODAY 989-823-6200
www.dyna-products.com



13605BB **AT AUCTION!**
2020 JOHN DEERE 648L-II
GRAPPLE SKIDDER
 See Bid Book Section!
 Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN



13606BB **AT AUCTION!**
2009 VALMET KOMATSU 430 FXL
TRACK CUTTER
 See Bid Book Section!
 Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN



13607BB **AT AUCTION!**
JOHN DEERE 700K DOZER
 See Bid Book Section!
 Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN



13608BB **AT AUCTION!**
2023 CHALLENGER LOW BOY
TRAILER
 See Bid Book Section!
 Dec 6 / Terre Haute, IN



14,000-15,000
PALLET
MANUFACTURING,
DEDUSTERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



14067 **\$6,300.00**
DEDUSTER
 Model: 450 LBD, SN: 23719L, 8" width
 capacity, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



14074 **\$9,500.00**
BAKER DEDUSTER
 8" wide capacity, electric drive,
 includes new brushes, excellent condition
260-633-4047



14075 **\$4,750.00**
CANT SIZER
 vertical cant sizer, 6" thick x 6" wide
 capacity, line-shaft ready, working condition
260-633-4047



14076 **\$5,250.00**
DUDUSTER
 Dyna model 80 deduster, 6" wide capacity,
 all hyd driven, new brushes included,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



14079 **\$7,000.00**
NOTCHER
 Brewer single head notcher,
 15 hp electric drive motor, indexable head,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



14080 **\$10,000.00**
DEDUSTER
 Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide
 capacity, electric drive, price includes all
 new brushes, feed belt and gone through
 completely, very good condition
260-633-4047



14081 **\$22,500.00**
NOTCHER
 Keystone double head notcher, electric drive
 on heads, hyd's for pusher arm,
 good working condition
260-633-4047



14082 **\$9,750.00**
BOARD CHAMFER
 Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by Brewer and not used much since, electric & hyd drive, very good condition
 260-633-4047



14001S **\$47,500.00**
1987 VIKING CHAMPION 304 PALLET NAILER
 "Viking Pallet Nailer model Champion 304, Four (4) head with stacker and rolls. Comes with hydraulic pump. Will need air compressor. Good working condition. Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
 574-536-1646



15,000-16,000
SHARPENING
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



15078 **\$7,400.00**
BAND SAW SHARPENER
 Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154, electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels and all clamps and strands, Armstrong #58-B filling clamp, working condition
 260-633-4047



15079 **\$4,300.00**
BAND SHARPENER
 Armstrong, Model #6 RH, electric drive, no clamp or stands
 260-633-4047



15087 **\$1,500.00**
SAW GRINDER
 Armstrong band saw sharpener, electric drive
 260-633-4047

DJM
SALES
 LLC

Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large Inventory
 Most Belts
 Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting

Wide Belt Sander Belts

High Speed Belts

Nylon Core Belts

Aggregate Belting

Food Grade Belts

Grain Belts

Baler Belts

Merger Belts

Potato Belts

All Types of Agricultural Belts

Flexco Lacing & Lacers

Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!
All Products for Belt Drive Systems

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
 1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617

Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing

We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily



15088 \$5,500.00

CHIPPER KNIFE GRINDER

Newman chipper knife sharpener, holds up to 8 knives, single phase 220 volt electric drive, semi-automatic system, good working condition
260-633-4047



15090 \$2,500.00

SAW SHARPENER

saw sharpener for circle blades, up to 36" dia blades, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047



**17,000-18,000
CHOP SAWS, END
TRIMMERS**

**Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646**



17066 \$8,600.00

TRIM SAW

double end trim saw, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



17071 \$20,000.00

TRIMMER

Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws, 6" capacity up to 20' long, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047



17079 \$5,750.00

TRIM SAW

double end trim, 22" blades, electric drive, 16' long capacity, good condition
260-633-4047



17084 \$18,500.00

TRIM SAW

Hemco drop saw trimmer, 16' long capacity, includes infeed and waste conveyor, all controls included, good working condition
260-633-4047



17094 \$8,625.00

PROCUT CHOP SAW

up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity, 22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed, 4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or order one to your specs
260-633-4047



17095 \$7,500.00

CHOP SAW

Morgan chop saw, line shaft ready, 22" dia blade, includes 1 extra blade 10' infeed/5' outfeed, good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047



17099 \$27,500.00

MERCHANDISING SAW

Comact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,
260-633-4047



17102 \$7,500.00

TRIM SAW

9- head drop-saw trimmer, 24" dia blades, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, includes controls, working condition
260-633-4047



17104 \$12,500.00

CHOP SAW

chop saw for cants, 7" thick x 12 "wide capacity, 18" wide x 14' long infeed, 18" wide x 10' long out feed, 2 air powered stops, cant pusher arms, shop built, line-shaft and air operated, good working condition
260-633-4047

America's largest...*"Industrial Thrift Store"* **USED - SURPLUS - SALVAGE**

AUCTION PRICES WITHOUT THE FEES!

WOOD



Reclaimed Gym Floor, Bowling Alley Wood and Semi-Trailer Flooring (Reclaimed & Unused).
Wood Timbers, Beams, and Live Edge.

METAL & STEEL



Steel Decking, Pipe, Grating, and Shelving.
Steel Mezzanine, Aluminum Fencing, Railcar Panels, Bar Joists, H-Beams, and Guardrail.

STORAGE



Wood & Plastic Barrels, Bladders, IBC Totes, Wire Baskets.
Protective Cases, Nestable & Collapsible Bulk Containers,
and Stainless Steel Pressure Tanks.

EQUIPMENT



2007 Freightliner M2-106V MT Service Truck.
Steel Frame Carts, Electro Spray Backpack Sprayers, Bulk Drill Bits, and Elasco XG4400 Cable Ramps.

GLASS



Insulated, Tempered, Curved, Polycarbonate, Plexiglass.
Hockey Glass, Vinyl Glass Windows.
Single panes & crate quantities dependent on type.

FLOORING



Vinyl, Porcelain, Carpet Tiles, Cover Guard, Entry Mats.
Engineered Hardwood Flooring, Peel & Stick Tiles, Polished Concrete Tiles, and Playground Tiles

repurposedMATERIALS

Arizona - Colorado - Iowa - Ohio - Texas - Carolina

repurposedmaterialsinc.com

(877) 282-8733



17106 \$42,500.00
MULTI HEAD TRIM SAW
 Newman KM-16 6 head trim saw, hyd drive, includes 2 belt conveyors, all controls, ready for production
 260-633-4047



17108 \$9,500.00
DOUBLE END TRIMMER
 Corley double end trim saw, 8" thick capacity, electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047



17110 \$3,500.00
CHOP SAW
 Brewco Speed-Cut chop saw, 15 hp electric power, 20" dia blade, air operated controls, good working condition
 260-633-4047



17111 \$7,250.00
CHOP SAW
 Northtech up-cut chop saw, 15 hp electric motor, 24" dia blade, air operated controls, excellent condition
 260-633-4047



17112 \$17,500.00
TRIMMER
 drop trimmer, 9 blades, up to 18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, price does not include going through shop
 260-633-4047



17113 \$3,500.00
CHOP SAW
 up-cut chop saw, air motor powered, includes brand new 24" dia blade, good working condition
 260-633-4047



17114 \$27,500.00
TRIM SAW
 4 head trim saw, up to 12' long capacity, electric powered, includes material and waste belts, price includes going through shop, ready for production
 260-633-4047



17115 \$15,000.00
CHOP SAW
 Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive, price includes infeed/outfeed rollers, good working condition
 260-633-4047



17048A \$32,000.00
DOUBLE END TRIMMER
 2 saw end trimmer, with Helle networks, In good condition. Powered via Hyd. 24V on the networks.
 The electric motors are available
 717-667-6157



17001S \$165,000.00
2020 HUTTO 6 HD SAW LINE TRIM SAW
 "2020 Hutto Wood Products 6 Head Saw Line Trim Saw - Includes Unscrambler Infeed Deck - Unscrambler Auto Loader - Control Panel with Color - HMI 6 Head Trim Saw Call 800-459-2148 for more info."
 574-536-1646



18,000-19,000
AIR COMPRESSORS,
HYDRAULIC UNITS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



18088 \$1,700.00
INGERSOLL-RAND AIR COMPRESSOR
 7 1/2 HP. electric motor, 200 gal. vertical tank, good condition
 260-633-4047



18093 **\$2,000.00**
HYDRAULIC POWER PACK
 5 HP. electric motor, has cooling radiator,
 tank heater, good working condition
 260-633-4047



18110 **\$2,850.00**
HYDRAULIC UNIT
 15 HP. electric drive, 2 pumps, several
 electric valves, good working condition
 260-633-4047



18121 **\$2,850.00**
HYD. UNIT
 10 Hp. electric power, 80 gal. tank,
 good condition
 260-633-4047



18153 **\$4,000.00**
HYD. UNIT
 GS hyd. unit, 25 HP. electric drive, 2 pump
 sections, one is a pressure compensated,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047



18159 **\$5,150.00**
SULLAIR AIR DRYER
 500CFM, 3 phase, 460 volts, refrigerant
 type, excellent condition
 260-633-4047



18166 **\$14,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive,
 includes hyd unit and cable drum,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Stainless Steel Fuel Tanks

No rust in your fuel!

100 gallon
 200 gallon
 300 gallon
 500 gallon

Stainless Steel Stand
 fits 100, 200 & 300 gallon tanks.



Dealers:
M&L Appliance - New Haven, IN260-609-9602
Timberview Sales - Drakesville, IA.....641-722-3100
Sheetz Marketing - Coshocton, OH.....740-622-9063
Pine Valley Bolts - Middlefield, OH.....440-693-4232
Superior Metalworks - Millersburg, OH...330-674-3358
Gear Drive Company - Caldwell, OH.....330-260-8960
East Brook Tarp Shop - 888 Bowden Road, New Castle, PA
Stoltzfus Plumbing - Hopkinsville, KY.....270-887-9249

SUPERIOR
METALWORKS

CUSTOM FABRICATION IN STAINLESS STEEL & CARBON STEEL
 5673 COUNTY ROAD 59, MILLERSBURG, OHIO 44654
 superiormetalworks@upwardmail.com

We are looking for dealers

Brochure & Prices - Ph: 330-674-3358 Fax: 330-674-3359

HERSHEY MACHINE
 5502 SR 557
 Millersburg, OH 44654



Phone: 330-674-2972
 Fax: 330-674-2973
 Email: sales@hersheymachine.com

Local Same Day Delivery... Order before 9:00 Receive the Same Day!

We Stock a Large Selection of Air Cylinders, Valves, & Fittings



We Deliver Local and Ship UPS Daily!

Store Hours: Mon.- Fri. 7:00 to 4:30



18176 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$2,850.00**
30 hp electric drive, approx 70 gal horizontal tank, good condition
260-633-4047



18178 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,850.00**
15 hp, electric powered, vane type pump, very good condition
260-633-4047



18184 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,300.00**
pressure comp pump, has reservoir and cooling radiator
260-633-4047



18185 **AIR DRYER** **\$2,850.00**
Arrow Pneumatics model; B-225-2, 230 volts, 225 scfm's, working condition
260-633-4047



18186 **HYDRAULIC PACK** **\$5,000.00**
30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct mounter, approx. 100 gal tank, lots of electric control valves, oil cooler, electric control box
260-633-4047



18191 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,850.00**
75hp electric, double pilot pump, directional valve
260-633-4047



18194 **DELTECH FLEX SERIES** **\$2,000.00**
Del-Tech air dryer, refrigerated air dryer, SCFM:300, 460volts, excellent condition
260-633-4047



18197 **CARRIAGE FEED & DRIVE** **\$8,600.00**
Tyrone Berry SN: A2850, Model:SMA-225, spool of 3/4" steel cable, 60hp electric motor, hyd tank, good working condition
260-633-4047



18199 **HYD UNIT** **\$4,300.00**
40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank, PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves attached, very good condition
260-633-4047



18200 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$4,000.00**
40 hp electric drive, approx 125 gal reservoir, includes cable drum and motors, good condition
260-633-4047



18206 **HYD UNIT** **\$3,100.00**
10 hp electric drive, approx 160 gal tank, pressure comp pump, good working condition
260-633-4047



18207 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$7,400.00**
Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed, includes cable drum and hyd unit, good working condition
260-633-4047



18208 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,000.00**
Tyrone Berry carriage drive, cooling radiator, no power
260-633-4047



18209 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,000.00**
Tyrone Berry carriage drive, cooling radiator, working condition
260-633-4047



18210 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
used on Fulghum rosser-head debarker, 15 hp electric drive, 2 stage vane type pump, approx 45 gal tank, working condition
260-633-4047



18213 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
5 hp electric drive, pressure comp pump, cooling radiator, approx 30 gal capacity tank, good condition
260-633-4047



18215 **HYD UNIT** **\$1,700.00**
15 hp electric motor, vane type pump, approx 80 gal capacity reservoir, good working condition
260-633-4047



18223 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
7 1/2 hp electric power, enclosed pump unit, includes large control panel, approx 50 gal capacity, good condition
260-633-4047

IS WOOD DUST A PROBLEM?



CALL OR EMAIL US

**WE DESIGN & INSTALL
DUST COLLECTION
SYSTEMS FOR
SAW MILLS**

WE ALSO SHIP DIRECT

- ▶ **BLOWERS**
- ▶ **DUCTWORK & FLEXHOSE**
- ▶ **ELBOWS & FITTINGS**
- ▶ **ECONOMY COLLECTORS**
- ▶ **HEAVY-DUTY CYCLONES**
- ▶ **ROLLED LIP DUCT**

717.865.3521

info@lappmillwright.com

717.865.3526

BREATHE Easy with



LAPP MILLWRIGHT LLC
CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE
of Dust & Fume Collection Equipment



www.lappmillwright.com • 93 Troy Ave., Lebanon, PA 17046



18224 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
Hyd power unit, 15 hp electric power, vane type pump, includes 4 electric valves, approx 60 gal capacity, very good condition
260-633-4047



18225 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$3,100.00**
Kaeser screw compressor, approx 15 hp, working condition
260-633-4047



18229 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$4,600.00**
Ingersoll-Rand Pac-Air screw compressor, 125 hp electric motor, not tested but appears good
260-633-4047



18230 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$5,100.00**
Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor, 50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM, good operating condition
260-633-4047



18233 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$5,500.00**
Quincy screw compressor, Model; QSI245ANA31A, Serial #: 94877, 100 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs, good working condition
260-633-4047



18234 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$5,500.00**
260-633-4047



18236 **HYD UNIT** **\$1,750.00**
10 hp electric powered, vane type pump, approx 25 gal capacity, includes several flow ctrls, excellent condition
260-633-4047



18239 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$3,500.00**
Tyrone-Berry carriage drive, includes valve for sawyer, good working condition
260-633-4047

**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**

**19,000-20,000
SCRAGG MILLS**

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



19008 **SCRAGG MILL** **\$86,250.00**
Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production
260-633-4047



19009 **SCRAGG MILL** **\$69,500.00**
Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia blades, electric drive, Log Turner (Sawmill)s, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition
260-633-4047

**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**

**20,000+
MISCELLANEOUS**

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



20150 **\$2,750.00**
PHASE CONVERTER
 rotary 230 volt, 25 HP phase converter,
 excellent condition
 260-633-4047



20173 **\$2,000.00**
TIRE CHAINS
 Bear Claw style, made for 18.4 x 26 tires,
 good condition, total of 4
 260-633-4047



20202 **\$5,000.00**
CTR DELIMBER
 36" chain-saw bar, good working condition
 260-633-4047



20235 **\$3,000.00**
OPERATOR CAB
 5' x 6' cab, good condition
 260-633-4047



20255 **\$7,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 HMC Model; 1DC, AC carriage drive,
 complete unit ready to work
 260-633-4047



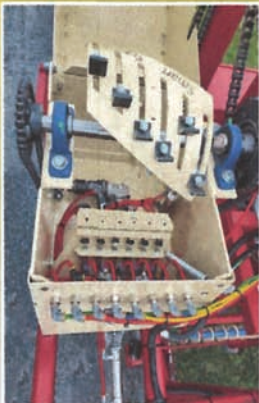
20269 **\$2,250.00**
TIRE CHAINS
 skidder tire chains, made for 18.4 x 26 tires,
 bear paw style, excellent condition
 260-633-4047

ALL NEW AIR OPERATED SAWMILL NETWORKS

After 4+ years of extensive research and testing the timber buddy air networks is proven and ready to meet your needs

THEY ARE DESIGNED TO MOUNT ON ANY BAND SAWMILL OR CIRCLE MILL THAT HAS HYDRAULIC OPERATED HEAD







\$6,900.00
RETAIL

With 6 adjustable set thicknesses, it moves the blade quickly and accurately to the next cut while minimizing operator interaction.

JUST PUSH THE BUTTON.

CUSTOMER REVIEW

My brain has limited capacity, now I can use my focus on operating other functions and let the networks do the work.

Never thought I would want a networks but this is the cats meow!!

Accuracy / Production increase!

OEM DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE



5571 State Route 414
Romulus, NY 14541

Call us today:
607-882-3010

We can customize with your brand name. Decals etc.

12 volt computer networks also available, call for more information.

DEALERS WANTED



20270 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$6,000.00**
MDI whole log metal detector, capacity is 30" wide x 28" tall, includes controls, very good condition
260-633-4047



20271 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$5,000.00**
approx 5'x5', comes with BRAND NEW glass, in good condition
260-633-4047



20274 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$11,500.00**
18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high, excellent condition
260-633-4047



20278 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$2,750.00**
4'x5'
260-633-4047



20279 **STEEL FLATBED FOR TRUCK** **\$3,500.00**
8'x21' w/56" tall headache rack, includes misc. straps and ratchets
260-633-4047



20280 **MUD SAW** **\$1,500.00**
3/4" x 8" cutter, 6' arm, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047



20282 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,500.00**
Jacobson AC/DC, control box w/250A, 600 VAC 460V transformer, 125hp electric motor w/blower motor
260-633-4047



20283 **SOFT START** **\$4,500.00**
Model: VMX Series, starter for 150 hp motor, working condition
260-633-4047



20284 **FIBERGLASS SECTIONS** **\$750.00**
several sections of fiberglass vibrating conveyor sections, various sizes, call with your needs, price is per piece
260-633-4047



20289 **METAL DETECTOR** **\$8,600.00**
MDI metal detector, built for planer, includes all controls, LIKE NEW CONDITION!
260-633-4047



20298 **STRAPPING TOOL** **\$550.00**
manual seal-less strapping tool, similar to Fromm, will do banding from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide, BRAND NEW IN STOCK!
260-633-4047



20299 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$4,500.00**
Fast-Line sawyer/ operator cab, 5' x 10' x 6' tall, nice large size, good condition
260-633-4047



NATIONAL HARDWOOD LUMBER ASSOCIATION

TWO FALL CLASSES THIS NOVEMBER

Are you ready to gain valuable skills?

Then, it's time to consider the NHLA Inspector Training School. NHLA is thrilled to offer two outstanding courses this fall, designed to enhance your skills and keep you ahead in the hardwood industry.



HARDWOOD PROCESSING 101

When: November 5-8

Where: NHLA Headquarters | Memphis, TN

NHLA is hosting a 3-day seminar on Hardwood Lumber Processing. It will cover the processing of hardwoods from the tree to the kiln by topical experts here at NHLA and from the Tennessee extension office.

Tours will include visits to a local sawmill and a concentration yard.



SPANISH LANGUAGE - INTRODUCTION TO HARDWOOD LUMBER GRADING

When: November 11-22

Where: NHLA Headquarters | Memphis, TN

For Spanish speakers with a desire to learn lumber grading, the NHLA Inspector Training School is offering a Spanish language two-week, "Introduction to Hardwood Lumber Grading" in Memphis, Tennessee. The course will be taught in Spanish by NHLA Instructor and Associate Dean Roman Matyushchenko. It is 60 hours of concentrated instruction for Spanish-speaking lumber graders. Over the two-week period, instruction will include both classroom time and practical hands-on hardwood lumber grading experience.

Class size is limited to 20 students.

REGISTER TODAY! www.nhla.com

Have questions? Contact Roman Matyushchenko at 901-399-7569 or r.matyushchenko@nhla.com.



20300 **OPERATOR CAB** **\$5,500.00**
Operator/ sawyer cab,
4'6" wide x 13' long x 7' tall, includes
air-ride seat, good condition
260-633-4047



20306 **GRAPPLE FORKS** **\$4,500.00**
73" wide overall, pin-on style,
good working condition
260-633-4047



20308 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,800.00**
Helle cable drum unit for carriage drive,
drum is 13 1/2" dia x 16" wide, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047



20309 **AIR TANK** **\$500.00**
200 gal vertical air tank, good condition
260-633-4047



20310 **LOADER BUCKET** **\$3,250.00**
Volvo wheel loader bucket, 2 yard capacity,
good condition
260-633-4047



20169A **\$50,000.00**
2008 WEINIG HYDROMAT H-2000
5-HEAD HI-SPEED MOLDING
Hyd, hi-speed horizontal ripping, planing or moulding w/feed speed up
to 330 FPM, 5 heads installed (originally 7-head), Standard 9" width.
Auto Waxlit bed oiler. Includes feed rolls, tooling, spare parts, &
hydraulics & dust collection manifold, Well- maintained, still used
daily ! Come check it out prior to 8/26. More equipment coming up for
grabs soon.
570-758-2597



20601 **2 VOLVO LOADER BUCKETS** **\$2,000.00**
Volvo loader buckets, In good condition.
Your Choice buy one buy both the price is by
the piece. Write Riverside Hardwoods
663 McAtee Rd. Cadiz, KY. 42211
270-498-8454



21602 **METAL ROLL FORMER** **\$5,000.00**
1/4" x 8' Wide, Is powered with a electric
motor. The machine is in great condition.
260-573-6444



20603 **DURST GEAR D12401** **\$1,000.00**
#1 Housing, 14" Drive, 1-1 Ratio 2PD206,
sn# 014981 5-6 2004, This comes off of a
C-13 Cat 500 HP.
320-983-6543



20001S **\$45,000.00**
RETECH ELIMINATOR III
Trommel Screen - Re-Tech Eliminator III, Screen Aggregate
Equipment For Sale, RE-TECH Eliminator III Portable
Trommel screen, 1/2 inch screen, Diesel engine with 14,356
hours. Works well, 2 fold out conveyors with new rubber
material handling belts, Some new screen brushes installed.
Everything works. It really puts out a large volume of material
fast. Call 800-459-2148 for more info.
574-536-1646



21001S **\$119,000.00**
WEMHONER HOT OIL FEED
THRU PRESS
7' x 12' Platen, 7.5' x 13' motorized feed belt, 340 Ton
pressure, 8 cylinders, 6" opening, 12' gravity outfeed
conveyor, Includes natural gas boiler for hot oil.
Machine is no longer in service and disassembled.
Call 800-459-2148 for more info.
574-536-1646

Need exposure for your
equipment, products,
or services?
6500 copies mailed
twice a month.
All over the US!
Call Gaylord!

Call or Email
Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
ads@showcaseequipment.us

Midwest Band Wheel Grinding LLC



Specializing in wide band mill wheel grinding.

(989) 875-9329

- Band mill and resaw alignments and troubleshooting.
- Bandsaw and filing room problem solving.
- Will travel to your sawmill! (Midwest region)

Eli Hershberger, Middleton, MI
ejhershberger1220@gmail.com

We would highly recommend Midwest Band Wheel Grinding! - Neil Graber, Graber Lumber, Spencerville, IN



Firewood Wrappers

- Bundle size = 1 cubic ft.
- Built to last

\$795.00

We ship nationwide!



Weaver Machine Shop
(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI 49073

HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES

THREE SIZES AVAILABLE

- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls



Farmshop Manufacturing

W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions



Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life?
 At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

**Let's turn
your assets
into cash!**

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything – including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- **Proven Success:** With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit

<https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
 AUCTIONS



AC32100007

574.825.0704



Lasers & Hardware Built for Industry



- All Lasers Have a 24 Month Warranty
- All Lasers are Fully Rebuildable.
- 24 Hour Sales & Rebuild Fulfillment.
- Low Voltage AC & DC Power Options.
- Movable Edger Assemblies.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks in three rail configurations..
- Stationary Mounting Hardware.



GREEN Lasers in:
5, 10, 30 & 50mW

RED Lasers in:
5, 10, 15, 20, 30 & 40mW

Equal Intensity Line Options for
Red & Green Available in multiple fan angles.



Midwest Lift Equipment - Forklifts For Sale!

Call us today! (765) 505-0240

Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872

More to choose
from! Lots of
options!

2019 Linde H45, Diesel



- 10,000 lb. lift capacity
- 15,000 hours
- Air Ride Seat
- Closed Cab
- Heat and Air
- Two Available
- Call for price!

Skyjack SJ3

\$5800



- 32 Feet Lift Capacity
- Low Hours
- New Batteries
- Five Available!

Halla Clark, Propane

\$9500



- 5000 lb. lift capacity
- 3800 hours
- Large tires
- 3 stage side shift

**FREE Delivery
in Indiana!**



Have you heard?



10% DISCOUNT

Looking to grow your business? We're here to help! We are offering a 10% discount on any ad, any size, any style, even listings and classifieds!

Same discount applies to commitments for 2025!

Contact Gaylord to get started!

(574) 536-1646

ads@showcaseequipment.us

Great success in selling my edger. I reached a buyer that I wouldn't have without EquipmentEdge! - Jonas, Miller Brother Hardwoods, Salesville, OH



**EQUIPMENT
EDGE**

Ads must be paid in full before being published. Also offering ad design for a small fee. We look forward to working with you!



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 1 Middlebury, IN

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
1000	Bobcat MT52 Mini Tracked Skid Steer	\$6,500
1001	New LH PLD-BC380 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,500
1002	New LH PLD-BC380 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,250
1003	New LH PLD-BC380 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,250
1003A	New LH PLD-BC380 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,300
1005	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,750
1006	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,000
1007	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,875
1008	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,000
1009	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,000
1010	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$3,000
1011	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,750
1012	MachPro MPS330 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,900
1013	New IRL10 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,250
1014	New IRL10 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,000
1015	New SCL850 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,500
1016	New SCL850 Mini Skid Steer	\$3,750
1017	New Stand on Mini Compact Track Loader	\$3,250
1018	New Stand on Mini Compact Track Loader	\$3,200
1019	New Stand on Mini Compact Track Loader	\$3,200
1020	New Stand on Mini Compact Track Loader	\$3,200
1021	New Stand on Mini Compact Track Loader	\$3,100
1022	New Stand on Mini Compact Track Loader	\$3,300
1023	New 2024 EG 360T Skid Steer Loader	\$3,000
1024	New 2024 EG 360T Skid Steer Loader	\$3,000
1025	New 2024 EG 360T Skid Steer Loader	\$3,100
1026	New 2024 EG 36C Skid Steer Loader	\$3,000
1027	New 2024 EG 36C Skid Steer Loader	\$3,000
1075	2013 Bobcat Toolcat	\$15,000
1100	2005 Cat 277B Skid Steer	\$19,500
1101	2016 Cat 257D Skid Steer	\$24,500
1150	Bobcat 743 Skid Steer*	\$6,500
1200	Terex TH6360 Telehandler*	\$12,000
1250	JLG E450AJ Boom Lift*	\$8,500
1350	2005 Mitsubishi FGC25N Forklift	\$1,250
1351	2005 Mitsubishi FGC25N Forklift	\$1,400
1353	New IRF20 Electric Forklift	\$3,000
1354	Baker FJF-060 Forklift	\$4,250
1355	Nissan KPH02A25PV Forklift	\$4,000
1356	Nissan KPH02A25PV Forklift	\$5,000
1359	Crown SP 3000 Series Forklift	\$350
1360	Hyster S50FT Forklift	\$5,500
1361	2016 Toyota 8FGU25 Forklift*	\$8,750
1362	Nissan PF02A25V Forklift*	\$2,250
1363	Crown Pallet Forklift*	\$900
1364	Crown Pallet Forklift*	\$900
1400	1995 Kubota R510 Wheel Loader	\$11,500
1401	Kubota R420 Wheel Loader*	\$10,000
1405	New TR45 Mini Wheel Loader	\$2,750
1595	2024 Bobcat E88 R2-Series	\$82,500
1600	NEW Machpro MP46 Mini Excavator	\$9,000
1601	NEW Machpro MP46 Mini Excavator	\$8,250
1602	New IRE18 Mini Excavator	\$3,750
1603	New 2024 MIVA VA18 Mini Excavator	\$6,500
1604	New IRE16 Mini Excavator	\$3,750
1605	New EM15 Mini Excavator	\$3,500
1606	New EM15 Mini Excavator	\$3,750
1610	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$2,500
1611	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1612	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1613	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1614	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1615	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1616	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1617	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1618	NEW Machpro MP15 Mini Excavator	\$2,900
1619	New IRE13 Enclosed Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1620	New IRE13 Enclosed Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1621	New IRE13 Enclosed Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1622	New IRE13 Mini Excavator	\$2,300
1623	New IRE13 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1624	New IRE13 Mini Excavator	\$2,500
1625	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$3,250
1626	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1627	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1628	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1629	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1630	New 2024 MIVA VA15 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1631	New 2024 MIVA VA13C Mini Excavator	\$2,750

Lot#	Description	Price
1632	New 2024 MIVA VA13C Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1633	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,500
1634	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1635	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1636	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,500
1637	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,600
1638	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$3,000
1639	New 2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator	\$2,800
1640	New Landhero LDH-KV16 Mini Excavator	\$2,800
1641	New 2024 MIVA VA08 Mini Excavator	\$2,700
1642	New 2024 MIVA VA08 Mini Excavator	\$2,600
1700	Vibrating Roller	\$2,000
1880	Ditch Witch Trencher	\$3,000
1890	2006 Vermeer BC1000 Chipper	\$7,750
1950	2004 Mack CX613 Vision Dump Truck	\$14,500
1951	2017 Freightliner Cascadia 125 Truck	\$2,500
1952	1989 Peterbilt 377 Truck	\$7,500
1953	2000 International 4900 Dump Truck	\$3,500
1954	2012 Freightliner Cascadia 125 Truck*	\$5,000
2000	2019 Ford Econoline Box Truck	\$9,500
2050	2005 Ford F-250 Pickup Truck	\$1,100
2051	2014 Ford Explorer Multipurpose Vehicle	\$7,000
2052	1995 Dodge Ram 3500 Pickup Truck	\$1,750
2053	1999 Ford F-250 Pickup Truck	\$2,000
2054	2003 Dodge Ram 1500 Pickup Truck	\$1,500
2055	2014 Chevrolet Express Van	\$2,000
2056	1988 Chevrolet K10903 Pickup Truck	\$600
2057	2005 Chev. Svrd. K2500HD Service Truck	\$2,500
2058	2016 Jeep Cherokee Multipurpose Veh.	\$5,500
2059	2018 Ford F-150 Pickup Truck*	\$16,000
2060	2004 Ford F-150 Supercrew Pickup	\$2,200
2061	2004 Toyota Sienna Van*	\$1,250
2062	2000 Chev. Silverado C2500 Work Truck	\$2,000
2063	2009 Dodge Ram 1500 Pickup Truck*	\$3,000
2064	2000 Chev. Silverado 2500 Pickup Truck	\$3,250
2102	2006 Utility Trailer Refer Trailer	\$10,000
2103	1995 Trailmobile Trailer	\$12,000
2104	2007 Big Tex 20AC Wedge Trailer	\$2,500
2150	American Deckover Equipment Trailer	\$1,250
2151	2003 Iron Steer Roll-Off Flatbed*	\$1,750
2152	2021 Circle D Gooseneck Trailer*	\$4,750
2200	2002 PA International Equipment Trailer	\$4,500
2203	2004 Load Trail Trailer	\$1,400
2206	Utility Trailer	\$350
2207	1990 Stiger Equipment Trailer	\$500
2208	1977 BRDV Deckover Equipment Trailer*	\$1,750
2209	1986 Brute Deckover Equipment Trailer*	\$1,500
2210	2012 Sure Trac Equipment Trailer*	\$4,500
2211	2015 Forest River Continental Cargo Equipment Trailer*	\$2,500
2250	1999 Delta Horse Trailer	\$1,400
2251	2004 KZ Sportsman 5th Wheel	\$2,000
2252	1977 Miley Horse Trailer*	\$450
2300	1983 Baja Speed Boat with Trailer	\$1,500
2301	1995 Four Winns Runabout Boat w/Trlr	\$1,500
2302	1999 MirroCraft 14' Fishing Boat	\$1,500
2350	2011 Chubb's Dump Trailer*	\$4,200
2375	Gyro-Flo 85 Portable Air Compressor*	\$1,100
2400	Ventrac 4500Y Tractor	\$14,000
2401	2017 John Deere 6105E	\$25,000
2402	Yanmar YM240 Tractor*	\$1,100
2403	Ford 1700 Tractor*	\$2,000
2450	Killbros Ease-A-Way Gravity Wagon	\$1,000
2451	Parker Gravity Wagon	\$900
2452	Vermeer 605G Round Baler	\$700
2454	Stoltzfus Pull Type Fertilizer Spreader w/Auger*	\$1,000
2455	Left and Right Bar Rake with Merger Cart	\$3,600
2456	New Holland Haybine*	\$1,400
2460	John Deere 7720 Combine*	\$8,000
2500	Champion 27 Ton Log Splitter	\$750
2501	New LH Self-Loading Mini Crawler Dumper	\$1,750
2502	New LH Self-Loading Mini Crawler Dumper	\$2,000
2503	New IRD15 Mini Dumper	\$2,500
2504	New IRD12 Mini Dumper	\$2,300
2505	New IRM12 RC Lawn Mower	\$1,000
2506	New IRM12 RC Lawn Mower	\$1,250
2507	Toro Mower	\$500
2508	New Power Dog Ambush Mower	\$2,100



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
2509	New Power Dog Ambush Mower	\$2,200
2510	New Power Dog 29 Ton Log Splitter	\$2,250
2511	New Power Dog 29 Ton Log Splitter	\$1,750
2512	John Deere GT235 Lawn Tractor	\$800
2513	Agri-Fab Leaf Vac*	\$1,300
2514	Simplicity Zero Turn Mower*	\$5,100
2550	2018 Polaris Ranger XP 1000 Pro Star	\$13,000
2551	New RCcar Electric Golf Cart	\$4,000
2552	New RCcar Electric Golf Cart	\$3,755
2553	New RC-G100 Electric Vehicle	\$2,250
2554	New RC-G100 Electric Vehicle	\$2,200
2555	New RC-G3.0 Electric Three Wheeler	\$600
2556	New RC-G3.0 Electric Three Wheeler	\$650
2557	New RC-G1.5 Electric Three Wheeler	\$600
2558	New RC-G3.0 Electric Three Wheeler	\$700
2559	New RC-G1.5 Electric Scooter	\$300
2560	New RC-G1.5 Electric Scooter	\$350
2561	New RC-G1.5 Electric Scooter	\$400
2562	New Landhero Electric Tricycle	\$1,250
2563	New Landhero Electric Tricycle	\$2,000
2564	2018 John Deere 835M Gator	\$15,000
2565	2000 John Deere 4x2 Gator	\$2,750
2566	2014 Kawasaki Mule Trans 4x4	\$4,000
2567	3 Wheeled Cushman Golf Cart	\$500
2568	New 2024 Electric Drivable Chariot	\$2,500
2569	New 2024 Electric Drivable Chariot	\$2,200
3000	72" Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,000
3001	New Heavy Duty Skid Steer Forks	\$600
3002	New Heavy Duty Skid Steer Forks	\$700
3003	New Heavy Duty Skid Steer Forks	\$800
3004	Heavy Duty Step Thru Skid Steer Forks	\$900
3005	New 7' Reliable Finish Grader	\$850
3006	New 6' Reliable Finish Grader	\$700
3007	New 4' Reliable Finish Grader	\$1,900
3008	New 4' Reliable Finish Grader	\$1,750
3009	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,500
3010	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,500
3011	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,600
3012	Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade	\$1,700
3013	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder	\$2,500
3014	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder	\$2,250
3015	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder	\$2,400
3016	New Skid Steer Wolverine Fork Grapple	\$600
3017	New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment	\$700
3018	New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Grapple	\$500
3019	Wolverine Skid Steer Feed Bunk Sweeper	\$350
3020	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$500
3021	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$500
3022	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$700
3023	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$500
3024	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$800
3025	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$700
3026	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$800
3027	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket	\$900
3028	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$900
3029	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$900
3030	New Skid Steer Screening Bucket	\$900
3031	New Skid Steer Concrete Chuter	\$700
3032	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$800
3033	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$850
3034	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$800
3035	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$850
3039	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$700
3040	New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple	\$700
3041	New Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake	\$2,250
3042	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$500
3043	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$500
3044	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$650
3045	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$600
3046	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$650
3047	New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork	\$700
3048	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$700
3049	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$700
3050	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$750
3051	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$800
3052	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Auger Drive & Bit	\$900
3053	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$600
3054	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$550

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
3055	Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket	\$500
3056	New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple	\$700
3057	New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple	\$750
3058	New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple	\$800
3059	New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple	\$800
3075	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,500
3076	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,600
3077	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,700
3078	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,600
3079	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,500
3080	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,000
3081	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$900
3082	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,000
3083	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,000
3084	Wolverine Skid Steer Boxbroom Sweeper	\$3,250
3085	Wolverine Skid Steer Vibrating Roller	\$2,000
3086	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,500
3087	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,100
3088	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,200
3089	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,250
3090	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$600
3091	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$950
3092	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$1,000
3093	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$1,000
3094	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$1,100
3095	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$1,000
3096	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$1,100
3097	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit	\$1,000
3098	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$1,000
3099	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$1,000
3100	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$900
3101	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$1,100
3102	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Concrete Breaker	\$1,100
3103	New! Wlvrn Skid Steer Concrete Breaker	\$1,200
3104	Wlvrn Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter	\$500
3105	Wlvrn Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter	\$600
3106	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$800
3107	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$1,000
3108	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper	\$500
3109	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper	\$600
3110	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Angle Broom Industrial Series Attachment	\$1,750
3111	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$1,000
3112	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$900
3113	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$900
3114	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable	\$850
3115	New Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$1,000
3116	New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$700
3132	Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple	\$700
3133	Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple	\$700
3134	LH Skid Steer Vibratory Plate Compactor	\$1,300
3135	New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment	\$800
3136	New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment	\$800
3137	New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment	\$800
3138	Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe	\$900
3139	Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe	\$1,100
3140	LH Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter	\$2,500
3141	LH Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter	\$2,500
3142	New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$600
3143	New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$700
3144	New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$650
3145	New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$600
3146	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$2,500
3147	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$2,500
3148	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$2,500
3149	Landhonor Skid Steer Rotating Grapple	\$1,000
3154	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$430
3155	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$450
3156	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$450
3157	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$400
3158	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$450
3163	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$500
3164	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$550
3165	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$500
3166	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$700
3167	New LH Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter	\$400



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
3168	New LH Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter	\$450
3181	66" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$1,000
3182	72" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$1,000
3183	78" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$1,000
3184	84" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$1,000
3185	New Skid Steer Concrete Post Driver	\$1,250
3186	New Skid Steer Concrete Post Driver	\$800
3187	New Skid Steer Rock Picker	\$1,500
3188	New Skid Steer Rock Picker	\$2,500
3189	Skid Steer 127" Hydraulic Rotating Base	\$700
3190	Skid Steer 127" Hydraulic Rotating Base	\$700
3191	New 3Point Tactor Blade Attachment	\$500
3192	New 3Point Tactor Blade Attachment	\$450
3193	New Skid Steer Pole Grapple	\$800
3196	New Diggitt Mulcher	\$3,500
3197	New Diggitt Mulcher	\$3,600
3198	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,000
3199	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,000
3202	New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Breaker	\$350
3203	New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Breaker	\$350
3204	New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Breaker	\$350
3205	New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Breaker	\$350
3206	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$600
3207	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$650
3208	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$700
3209	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$700
3210	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$750
3211	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$700
3212	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$750
3212A	2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments	\$800
3214	New 2024 Mini Excavator Hedge Cutter	\$350
3215	Hedge Trimmer Excavator Attachment	\$350
3223	New MIVA 3 Excavator Attachments	\$350
3224	New MIVA 3 Excavator Attachments	\$350
3225	New MIVA 3 Excavator Attachments	\$350
3226	New MIVA 3 Excavator Attachments	\$350
3263	3 Teeth Stiff Link Excavator Thumb	\$400
3264	19" Heavy Duty Ripper	\$450
3265	New 12" LandHero Mini Excavator Bucket	\$450
3266	New 12" LandHero Mini Excavator Bucket	\$500
3400	Quick Attach Log Splitter	\$800
3401	Skid Steer Tree Spare	\$3,500
3402	Paladin Snow Blower	\$1,500
3404	Skid Steer Hopper Attachment	\$300
3405	Bobcat 72" Skid Steer Sweeper	\$600
3406	Skid Steer Bucket	\$500
3504	New GIYI Skid Steer Auger	\$700
3505	New GIYI Skid Steer Auger	\$700
3506	New GIYI Skid Steer Auger	\$600
3507	New GIYI Skid Steer Auger	\$600
3508	New GIYI Skid Steer Auger	\$600
3510	New GIYI Skid Steer Auger	\$650
3511	Skid Steer Wlvrn 3 Blades Mower Attach.	\$700
3512	Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment	\$1,100
3513	Wlvrn Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attach.	\$1,400
3514	New Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$900
3519	New! Greatbear Rock Grapple Bucket	\$900
3520	New! Greatbear Rock Grapple Bucket	\$900
3521	New 84" Skid Steer Snow/Litter Bucket	\$800
3522	New 84" Skid Steer Snow/Litter Bucket	\$1,000
3523	New 78" Bucket with Single Blade	\$800
3524	New 66" Bucket with Single Blade	\$500
3525	New 78" Skid Steer Bucket with Teeth	\$700
3526	New 66" Skid Steer Bucket with Teeth	\$400
3527	New 76" Skeleton Bucket High Side	\$600
3528	New 76" Skeleton Bucket Low Side	\$500
3529	72" QT Fine Skeleton Bucket High Side	\$650
3530	72" QT Fine Skeleton Bucket Low Side	\$500
3531	New 70" Root Rake	\$300
3532	New 40" Skid Steer Spade Bucket	\$400
3537	45" Skid Str Fork Frame V2 w/42" Forks	\$350
3538	45" Skid Str Fork Frame V2 w/42" Forks	\$350
3539	45" Skid Str Fork Frame V2 w/42" Forks	\$400
3540	45" Skid Str Fork Frame V2 w/42" Forks	\$350
3541	45" Skid Str Fork Frame V2 w/42" Forks	\$350
3542	45" Skid Str Fork Frame V2 w/42" Forks	\$350
3553	New 45" Mini Universal Attach Skid Steer Fork Frame with 42" Forks	\$500

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 1 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
3554	New 45" Mini Universal Attach Skid Steer Fork Frame with 42" Forks	\$400
3555	New 1.5 Yard Skid Steer Hopper*	\$450
3556	12' Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$550
3557	12' Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$550
3558	12' Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$500
3559	120" Skid Str Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$600
3560	120" Skid Str Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$650
3561	120" Skid Str Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$750
3562	96" Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$550
3563	96" Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$650
3564	96" Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$600
3565	96" Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$600
3566	96" Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$600
3567	96" Skid Steer Snow Push. w/Steel Blade	\$750
3568	New 96" Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$400
3569	New 96" Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$400
3570	New 96" Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$350
3571	New 72" Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$400
3572	New 72" Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$400
3573	New 72" Light Commercial Snow Pusher	\$450
3574	2 Cubic Skid Str Hopper w/Fork Pockets	\$450
3575	Skid Steer Root Bucket*	\$300
3576	New 72" Skid Steer Rock Grapple Bucket	\$800
3577	7 Row 3-Point Planter	\$1,100
3578	Skid Steer Breaker	\$1,050
3579	Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,000
3584	5 Tooth Skid Steer Ripper	\$500
3585	Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$400
3586	Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$400
3589	Fork Lift Forks*	\$300

Michiana Equipment Auction - Ring 2 Middlebury, IN

4000	40' High Cube MultiDoor Shipping Cont.	\$4,750
4001	40' High Cube MultiDoor Shipping Cont.	\$4,250
4002	40' High Cube MultiDoor Shipping Cont.	\$4,250
4003	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,000
4004	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,250
4005	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,250
4006	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,500
4007	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,500
4008	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$5,300
4009	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container*	\$5,500
4010	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container*	\$5,750
4020	New 20' Expandable Container House	\$7,000
4021	13' Custom BuiltSteel ContainerOffice	\$2,500
4022	New 12' Site Storage Container	\$3,000
4023	New 12' Site Storage Container	\$2,000
4024	New 12' Site Storage Container	\$2,250
4025	New 2024 CTTN 10.2ft Mini Container	\$2,000
4026	New 9' Storage Container	\$1,250
4027	New 8' Storage Container	\$1,250
4054	New Landhonor Skid Mtd Screener	\$1,955
4060	New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump	\$325
4061	New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch	\$350
4062	New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch	\$350
4063	Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$400
4064	Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$350
4065	Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$400
4066	Three person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$1,000
4068	40 Gallon 2 Stage Air Compressor	\$1,150
4069	60 Gallon 2 Stage Air Compressor	\$1,000
4078	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$350
4079	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$400
4080	New LH Heavy Duty Concrete Floor Saw	\$350
4081	New LH Vibratory Rammer Jumping Jack	\$350
4084	30FT X 85FT Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$3,250
4085	30FT X 40FT Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$1,500
4086	11ft x 19ft Metal Garage Shed with Double Front Doors	\$800
4087	11ft x 19ft Metal Garage Shed with Double Front Doors	\$800
4088	20x20FT AllSteel Carport	\$1,200
4089	20x20FT AllSteel Carport	\$1,300
4090	11x19FT AllSteel Carport	\$800
4091	11x19FT AllSteel Carport	\$700



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
4098	10' Cattle Squeeze Chute	\$1,750
4099	7'x6' Square tube Corral Livestock Panel	\$350
4100	9ft6inx5ft Corral Livestock Panel	\$1,300
4101	10ftx5ft Corral Livestock Panel	\$1,500
4102	10ftx4ft Ranch Livestock Gate	\$600
4103	10ftx7ft Ranch Livestock Gate	\$800
4104	New IRT300 Hydraulic Lift Table	\$500
4105	New IRT300 Hydraulic Lift Table	\$800
4106	GF150 Vibratory Topsoil/Rock Screen	\$500
4107	GF150 Vibratory Topsoil/Rock Screen	\$600
4108	GF150 Vibratory Topsoil/Rock Screen	\$700
4109	GF150-2 Vibratory Topsoil/Rock Screen	\$1,000
4110	GF150-2 Vibratory Topsoil/Rock Screen	\$1,200
4111	GF150-2 Vibratory Topsoil/Rock Screen	\$1,000
4112	GF480 Rotary Drum Screen	\$1,000
4113	GF480 Rotary Drum Screen	\$1,300
4114	GF480 Rotary Drum Screen	\$1,200
4115	GF480 Rotary Drum Screen	\$1,100
4116	GF480 Rotary Drum Screen	\$1,200
4117	GF480 Rotary Drum Screen	\$1,300
4118	GF480 Rotary Drum Screen	\$1,200
4119	GF480 Rotary Drum Screen	\$1,400
4120	MCP240 Tracked Concrete Crusher	\$3,450
4121	MCP240 Tracked Concrete Crusher	\$3,800
4122	10' Heavy Duty Static Grizzly Rock Screen	\$700
4123	10' Heavy Duty Static Grizzly Rock Screen	\$900
4124	10' Heavy Duty Static Grizzly Rock Screen	\$900
4125	10' Heavy Duty Static Grizzly Rock Screen	\$900
4126	Corral Panels	\$3,500
4127	Corral Panels	\$3,000
4128	TY200 Hydraulic Shop Press	\$1,000
4129	TY200 Hydraulic Shop Press	\$1,200
4130	TY200 Hydraulic Shop Press	\$1,600
4131	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$325
4132	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$300
4136	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$300
4137	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$325
4138	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$325
4139	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$325
4140	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$465
4141	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$325
4142	Hand Push Portable Electric Forklift	\$400
4143	EX350 Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$2,000
4144	EX350 Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$1,750
4145	EX350 Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$1,750
4146	EX350 Hot Water Pressure Washer	\$2,200
4149	New Tool Chest	\$325
4150	New Tool Chest	\$300
4155	New Tool Chest	\$300
4162	Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$700
4163	Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$750
4164	Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$750
4165	Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$800
4166	Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$800
4167	12' x 20' Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$800
4168	12' x 20' Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$900
4169	12' x 20' Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$750
4170	12' x 20' Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$800
4171	12' x 20' Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$800
4172	12' x 20' Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$900
4173	12' x 20' Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$800
4174	12' x 20' Galvanized Metal Livestock Shed	\$1,100
4175	30' x 50' Straight Wall Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$2,250
4177	30' x 50' Straight Wall Peak Ceiling Storage Shelter	\$2,250
4182	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$2,250
4183	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$2,750
4184	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$2,750
4185	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$3,250
4186	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$3,250
4187	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$3,250
4188	New FENS Iron Fencing	\$3,500
4189	Metal Roofing/Siding	\$1,800
4190	Metal Roofing/Siding	\$2,200
4191	Metal Roofing/Siding	\$2,300
4192	Metal Roofing/Siding	\$2,250
4193	New SDLOOL Vibratory Compactor	\$400
4194	New SDLOOL Power Trowel	\$2,000

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
4195	New SDLOOL Power Trowel	\$1,750
4245	New 25' X 33' Double Garage Metal Shed with Side Entry Door	\$2,500
4246	New 23' X 22' Double Garage Metal Shed with Side Entry Door	\$2,500
4247	New 13' x 20' Portable Metal Shed	\$1,500
4248	New 10' x 20' Portable Metal Shed	\$1,500
4249	New 20' x 20' Portable Metal Shed	\$1,000
4250	New 12' X 20' Steel Carport	\$700
4251	New 12' X 20' Steel Carport	\$800
4252	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$700
4253	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$1,100
4254	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$1,750
4255	New Chery Industrial Tool Chest	\$1,500
4256	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$500
4257	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$550
4258	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$900
4259	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$900
4260	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$1,000
4261	New Chery Industrial Work Bench Toolbox	\$900
4262	New Highway Safety Cones	\$2,500
4263	New Highway Safety Cones	\$2,500
4264	Greatbear Self Dumping Hopper	\$300
4265	Greatbear Self Dumping Hopper	\$300
4265A	Greatbear Self Dumping Hopper	\$300
4266	Greatbear Ratchet Binders and Chains	\$450
4267	Greatbear Ratchet Binders and Chains	\$400
4269	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$600
4270	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$450
4271	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$500
4272	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$450
4273	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$500
4274	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$500
4275	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$550
4276	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$550
4277	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$550
4278	New 20' Iron Gate with Deer Logo	\$550
4279	New! 14' Greatbear Iron Gate	\$500
4280	New! 14' Greatbear Iron Gate	\$450
4281	New 9' Cattle Squeeze Chute	\$1,500
4282	2 Cu. Yd. Self Dump. Hopper w/Fork Pock.	\$800
4283	2 Cu. Yd. Self Dump. Hopper w/Fork Pock.	\$600
4284	2 Cu. Yd. Self Dump. Hopper w/Fork Pock.	\$600
4284A	2 Cu. Yd. Self Dump. Hopper w/Fork Pock.	\$700
4285	1.5 Cu. Yd. Self Dump. Hop. w/Fork Pock.	\$500
4286	1.5 Cu. Yd. Self Dump. Hop. w/Fork Pock.	\$450
4287	1.5 Cu. Yd. Self Dump. Hop. w/Fork Pock.	\$450
4287A	1.5 Cu. Yd. Self Dump. Hop. w/Fork Pock.	\$450
4288	New 4 Cubic Yard Debris Box	\$400
4289	New 4 Cubic Yard Debris Box	\$500
4291	3/8" AR500 Duel. Tree Shooting Target	\$300
4295	New 3/8" AR500 Steel Deer Shooting Target with Heart Flapper	\$300
4296	New 30" X 57" Welding Table	\$325
4297	New 30" X 57" Welding Table	\$300
4297A	New 30" X 57" Welding Table*	\$350
4298	New 28" x 90" KC Steel Workbench	\$350
4301	New 28" x 90" KC Steel Workbench	\$300
4310	New Hand Push Electric Forklift	\$300
4312	New Hand Push Electric Forklift	\$300
4324	20'x30' AS Carport w/Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,600
4325	20'x30' AS Carport w/Enclosed Sidewalls	\$1,750
4326	20'x20' AS Carport w/Open Sidewalls	\$1,000
4327	Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room	\$300
4328	New Poly Fuel Tank*	\$800
4330	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$2,500
4331	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$2,750
4332	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$1,750
4333	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$900
4334	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$500
4335	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
4336	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,500
4337	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,100
4338	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,000
4339	NEW Machpro Storage Shelf	\$500
4341	Southern Yellow Pine Fence Posts	\$300
4342	Southern Yellow Pine Fence Posts	\$325
4344	Southern Yellow Pine Fence Posts	\$325
4349	Southern Yellow Pine Fence Posts	\$350



Bright Star Auction Results



Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
4367	Bundle of Steel Tubing	\$950
4368	Bundle of Steel Tubing	\$1,400
4369	Bundle of Steel Tubing	\$1,400
4370	Bundle of Steel Tubing	\$1,200
4371	Bundle of Steel Tubing	\$1,500
4372	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,750
4373	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,700
4374	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$2,000
4375	Excavator Chassis Assembly	\$750
4376	Quantity of 10 Equipment Seats	\$500
4377	Ratchet Straps	\$400
4378	New SKLP Ratchet Binder	\$450
4379	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer*	\$1,000
4379A	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer*	\$1,000
4379B	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer*	\$1,000
4379C	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer*	\$900
4380	New Wheel Balancer*	\$600
4380A	New Wheel Balancer*	\$800
4381	New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift*	\$2,000
4381A	New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift*	\$2,250
4382	New 100 Ton Hydraulic Shop Press*	\$450
4383	New 50 Ton Hydraulic Shop Press*	\$375
4383A	New 50 Ton Hydraulic Shop Press*	\$425
4386	New Gun Safe*	\$550
4386A	New Gun Safe*	\$550
4387	New Gun Safe*	\$400
4387A	New Gun Safe*	\$400
4388	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$1,250
4388A	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$1,400
4388B	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$1,300
4388C	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$1,400
4388D	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$1,250
4388E	New Double Garage Metal Barn Shed*	\$1,250
4389	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed*	\$1,000
4389A	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed*	\$1,250
4389B	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed*	\$1,100
4389C	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed*	\$1,100
4389D	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed*	\$1,100
4389E	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed*	\$1,200
4390	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$500
4390A	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$500
4390B	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$600
4390C	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$500
4390D	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$500
4390E	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$500
4390F	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$500
4390G	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$500
4390H	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$500
4391	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport*	\$1,000
4391A	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport*	\$1,100
4391B	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport*	\$1,000
4391C	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport*	\$1,200
4391D	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport*	\$1,000
4391E	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport*	\$1,000
4392	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$800
4392A	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$800
4392B	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$850
4392C	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$800
4392D	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$800
4392E	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$800
4393	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed*	\$800
4393A	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed*	\$700
4393B	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed*	\$600
4393C	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed*	\$700
4393D	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed*	\$650
4393E	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed*	\$650
4393F	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed*	\$750
4394	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,250
4394A	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,500
4394B	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,500
4394C	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,700
4394D	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,500
4394E	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,500
4394F	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,700
4394G	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,600
4395	Heavy Duty Welded Steel Fencing*	\$2,510

Michiana Equipment Auction Ring 2 continued

Lot#	Description	Price
4395A	Heavy Duty Welded Steel Fencing*	\$2,500
4395B	Heavy Duty Welded Steel Fencing*	\$2,000
4395C	Heavy Duty Welded Steel Fencing*	\$2,500
4396	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence*	\$1,000
4396A	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence*	\$1,000
4396B	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence*	\$1,000
4396C	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence*	\$1,000
4396D	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence*	\$1,000
4396E	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence*	\$1,000
4400	New 31" Capacity Portable Sawmill	\$3,000
4401	New 26" Capacity Portable Sawmill	\$1,750
4402	Conveyor Belt System	\$700
4410	Complete DA Hochstetler Shavings Baler Setup Entirety of Lots 4403-4409	\$5,000
4425	Autobag Parts Bagger	\$5,500
4450	Brute Optimizing Chop Saw	\$1,250
4451	Whirlwind Upcut Chop Saws	\$1,000
4453	CTD Machines W218 Up-Cut Saw	\$600
4454	Parks Woodworking Machines Bandsaw	\$400
4456	1994 C.R. Onsrud Inc. Inverted Pin Router	\$500
4457	Wellsaw Bandsaw	\$1,100
4500	Rockwell Metal Lathe	\$600
4501	The Porter A Jointer	\$500
4502	Scotchman Hydraulic IronWorker	\$1,000
4550	2003 Cummins Engine*	\$700
4612	Backyard Barns & More Dog Kennel	\$300
4613	Cantilever Rack	\$2,100
4614	Heavy Duty Storage Rack	\$900
4617	Pallet Racking Corssbeams	\$450
4618	Jib Crane	\$500
4622	L.B. White Guardian Heater	\$400
4623	2004 Central Boiler Inc. Clas. Wood Boiler	\$450
4633	Hay Feeder	\$700
4634	Hay Feeder	\$750
4635	Hay Feeder	\$750
4636	Truck Flat Bed	\$450
4638	Steel Channel	\$425
4639	Cantilever Racking	\$750
4640	LeROI Air Compressor	\$900
4641	(2) Harrington Hoists	\$1,000
4642	Gorbel Hoist with Overhead Track & Trolley System	\$750
4645	Miller Sycrowave 350 Tig Welder	\$600
4646	Miller Sycrowave 250 Tig Welder	\$500
4647	Wood Stove	\$350
4655	Pallet Racking	\$700
4656	Pallet Racking	\$1,000
4657	Pallet Racking	\$800
4658	Pallet Racking	\$700
4659	Pallet Racking	\$900
4660	Pallet Racking	\$900
4661	Pallet Racking	\$700
4662	Pallet Racking	\$700
4663	Pallet Racking	\$1,100
4664	Pallet Racking	\$1,200
4665	Pallet Racking	\$1,200
4666	Pallet Racking	\$1,200
4667	Pallet Racking	\$1,400
4668	Pallet Racking	\$1,400
4669	Pallet Racking	\$1,600
4670	Pallet Racking	\$2,400
4671	Pallet Racking	\$750
4672	Pallet Racking	\$2,000
4673	Pallet Racking	\$750
4674	Pallet Racking	\$400
4676	Pallet Racking	\$600
4677	Pallet Racking	\$500
4678	Pallet Racking	\$1,000
4679	9' Reading Service Bed with Bumper*	\$1,200
4680	B.F. Goodrich Truck Tires w/Alum. Wheels	\$300
4681	Karcher Power Washer*	\$700

For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.



Thanksgiving Why the Turkey?



Thanksgiving, celebrated on the fourth Thursday of November, is a holiday steeped in tradition, history, and family gatherings. Its roots trace back to 1621, when the Pilgrims of Plymouth Colony and the Wampanoag people shared a three-day harvest feast. This gathering symbolized gratitude for survival and cooperation between two cultures, though the menu was far from today's Thanksgiving staples. Historical accounts suggest the meal likely included venison, fish, and a variety of vegetables rather than the iconic turkey we know today.

The journey from a regional celebration to a national holiday began centuries later. In 1863, amid the turmoil of the Civil War, President Abraham Lincoln proclaimed a national day of Thanksgiving to promote unity. By 1941, Congress cemented its place in the American calendar by designating the fourth Thursday of November as the official day.

Central to Thanksgiving's modern celebration is the turkey dinner. But how did turkey become the star of the show? While the original 1621 feast might have included wild turkey, it was Sarah Josepha Hale, a 19th-century writer and magazine editor, who popularized the bird as the centerpiece of the holiday meal. In her novel "Northwood" and her editorial campaigns, she portrayed a roasted turkey as the heart of a proper Thanksgiving feast. Her influence was so significant that she earned the nickname "Mother of Thanksgiving." Combined with turkey's practicality as a large, affordable bird raised primarily for meat, it became the go-to choice for feeding families during the holiday.

Today, turkey remains synonymous with Thanksgiving. In 2022, U.S. turkey production reached approximately 5.22 billion pounds, with nearly 46 million turkeys consumed during the holiday season alone. This is a significant increase from the production numbers of the 1970s, when Americans consumed only about 1.5 billion pounds of turkey annually. Alongside turkey, families spend millions on side dishes, desserts, decorations, and travel, making Thanksgiving a cornerstone of the holiday economy.

Yet, Thanksgiving is about more than just food. It's a time for families to gather, reflect, and express gratitude. For some, it's a cherished day of reconnecting and sharing laughs, while for others, it can be a test of patience. After all, sitting across the table from an overly opinionated uncle or a sibling who always "knows best" isn't everyone's idea of fun. Whether it's dodging political debates or enduring Aunt Marge's third retelling of the same story, Thanksgiving gatherings can be both heartwarming and hilariously awkward.

Still, the essence of Thanksgiving remains strong: a celebration of gratitude, togetherness, and tradition. Whether you're savoring a perfectly roasted turkey, dodging family drama, or simply appreciating a day off work, Thanksgiving serves as a reminder of the importance of pausing to give thanks for life's blessings—big or small.

*Thanksgiving dinner, ah the spread
Jams and jellies, rolls and bread,
Taters, stuffing, gravy galore,
We can't wait to get in the door.*

*Turkey and gravy, the main dish,
Cooked just right, that was our wish.
We stuff our faces, with thick and thin,
Gravy just dripping off of our chin.*

*Where did this start? What is the reason?
Wasn't it thanks for a bounteous season?
Did this get lost, across the years?
Too much splurge—did we change gears?*

*This year, as we stuff it all down,
Let's not forget that blessings abound.
So praise the Lord for giving us all,
The bounteous season we call Fall.*

*After the dinner, the chatting all through,
Sing a hymn of praise and say, "Thank You!"*



Enjoy! - Wayne Nisley, Editor



Efficiency Edge

Efficiency Tips for Sawmill Operations

John Yoder, General Manager / (260) 214-1481



Choosing Between Gang Saws and Band Resaws

In the bustling world of sawmill operations, the choice of equipment can significantly impact efficiency, output quality, and profitability. Two prominent contenders in the realm of wood cutting are the gang saw and the band resaw. Each brings its own set of advantages and challenges, making the decision between them crucial for optimizing production.

Gang Saws: The Powerhouses of Production

Gang saws are renowned for their ability to process multiple boards simultaneously, a feature that translates to impressive production rates. This capability stems from their design, which allows several blades to cut through a cant in one pass, producing uniform boards with consistent thickness. Such efficiency is particularly beneficial in high-volume operations where speed and uniformity are paramount.

However, this high throughput comes with certain trade-offs. The blades of gang saws are typically thicker, resulting in a wider kerf which means more wood is turned into sawdust, leading to increased material waste and reduced yield. Additionally, the robust nature of gang saws requires substantial power, contributing to higher energy consumption and operational costs. Their design also limits flexibility, making them less suitable for producing thinner boards.

Band Resaws: The Precision Specialists

In contrast, band resaws are celebrated for their precision and material efficiency. Equipped with thinner blades, they create a narrower kerf, minimizing waste and maximizing the yield from each cant. This attribute is particularly advantageous when producing thinner boards or when material conservation is a priority. The precision of band resaws makes them ideal for applications requiring exact cuts and high-quality finishes.



Brewer Golden Eagle Gang Saw



Kent 5 Head Band Resaw

Despite these benefits, band resaws are not without challenges. Their design typically allows for processing one board at a time, which can result in slower overall production rates compared to gang saws. Maintaining the thin blades requires regular attention to ensure optimal performance and prevent issues like blade deflection, which can affect cut accuracy. While they are generally more energy-efficient, the need for meticulous maintenance can offset some of the operational savings.

Making the Choice: Aligning Equipment with Operational Goals

Selecting between a gang saw and a band resaw hinges on the specific needs and goals of the sawmill operation. For businesses where high-volume, uniform cutting is essential, and material waste is less of a concern, gang saws offer a compelling solution. Their ability to process multiple boards simultaneously can significantly boost productivity, making them a staple in large-scale operations.

When choosing the right saw, it's important to think about how much floor space each system would need. Gang saws cut several boards at once, giving high production rates, while band resaws usually cut one board at a time. To get the same output as a gang saw, you'd need multiple band resaws, which would take up more floor space.

Conversely, operations that prioritize material efficiency, precision cutting, and the production of thinner boards may find band resaws more aligned with their objectives. The reduced kerf and enhanced accuracy can lead to better utilization of raw materials and higher-quality end products. However, the potential for slower production rates and the need for diligent maintenance are factors that must be considered.

Conclusion: Tailoring Equipment to Enhance Efficiency

In the dynamic environment of sawmill operations, the choice between a gang saw and a band resaw is not merely a decision about equipment but a strategic move that influences efficiency, cost-effectiveness, and product quality. By carefully evaluating the specific demands of their operations, sawmill managers can select the equipment that best aligns with their production goals, ensuring a balance between speed, precision, and resource utilization.



American Machinery Gang Saw Edger Combo



Brewco 2 Head Band Resaw



Article Composed/Edited by:
EquipmentEdge Editor
Wayne Nisley (260) 214-4203
wn@brightstarauctions.com



SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC



Have you tried EquipmentEdge?
No more beating 'round the hedge!
Your equipment standing tall,
Looking good, both big and small.



All across the USA,
Folks need equipment, right away!
Do they know about your piece?
Owning it would bring them peace.



Bending metal, sawing wood
Felling trees, your machine could?
Hauling sawdust, lumber, logs,
Down the road or through the bogs.

Pick up the phone, make the call
We're glad to help one and all.
Just send some pics, it's all we need,
A short description does the deed.



Or try classifieds—half the price,
Still gets eyes, which is quite nice.
On your machine, what a deal,
That's EquipmentEdge, for real!



Your ad could be here!

(574) 536-1646



Happy Fall!



Bid Book

Lake Erie Equipment Auction Ring 1

November 29th - 9 AM EST

16989 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062



Lake Erie Equipment Auction Ring 2

November 29th - 9 AM EST

16989 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062



Kirkham Hardwoods

December 6th - 9 AM EST

3956 S State Road 63, Terra Haute, IN 47802



Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

- Call the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call 419.677.0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
 - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call 832.680.1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call 574.825.0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Buyer's Premium for phone bidders is 13%.
- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: 712.432.8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: (6-digit date of auction) For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to **pause or restart**, press 4 to **rewind** 2 minutes, press 6 to **fast forward** 2 minutes.

You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT
INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

**ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110
TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.**

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
Swift Code: (International)	CHASUS33
ABA#:	021000021
Account #:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your
PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC
accounting@brightstarauctions.com
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Lake Erie Equipment Auction Ring 1

Live, onsite: 16989 Kinsman Rd., Middlefield, OH 44062

Date: November 29th

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



►►► For phone bidding, please register during the week prior
to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Bright Star is excited to provide a consignment auction to serve your area. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. Buyers can be expected to be treated fairly and with absolute transparency and integrity. We look forward to working with you.

Auction Manager: Daniel Wengerd 440-636-3128

Auction Specialist: Daniel Miller 440-321-5965

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows:

PREVIEW DATE/TIME/CONTACT: Consignment Drop off times Starting October 1st thru November 8th, Monday thru Friday 12 P.M. - 4 P.M. or by appointment, starting November 11 thru November 22, 8 A.M. - 4 P.M. We will be closed November 28 (Thanksgiving Day). Preview Monday-Friday 8 AM - 4 PM Yard is fenced in and gates are locked after hours.

Location of Auction: 16989 Kinsman Road, Middlefield, OH 44062

Loadout Information: Loadout for all items will be provided on auction day until 4:00 P.M. and Saturday November 30th from 8:00 A.M. - 1:00 P.M., and for the following 10 business days 8:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M. After that it is by appointment only for a \$25 per item fee. If the item is not removed within 15 business days after the auction it becomes property of the auction company unless otherwise arranged with the yard manager Dan Wengerd 440-636-3128.

Logistic OPT: (Showcase Shipping 260-599-8397), (Landstar MHP 570-660-4246 (M. Pugh 440-313-2291) To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6.75% OH sales tax, 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 94



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
39 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 1011



New 2024 EGN EG360T Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Serial #: EG360T2407124.
2 Speed: No. Attachment: 42" bucket. Controls: Joystick. Fuel: Gas. Horsepower: 23. Hours: 0.4. Crawler model, electric start Open Operator Station, 40" Bucket. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1012



New 2024 EGN EG360T Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Serial #: EG360T2407124.
2 Speed: No. Attachment: 42" bucket. Controls: Joystick. Fuel: Gas. Horsepower: 23. Hours: 0.4. Crawler model, electric start Open Operator Station, 40" Bucket. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

Need a truck?

- Hot Shot • Flat Bed • Step Deck
- RGN • Full Load • Partial



260.599.8397

LOT 1012A



2024 EGN EG360 Skid Steer Loader
Crawler model, electric start open operator station, 40" bucket.

LOT 1012B



2024 EGN EG360 Skid Steer Loader
Crawler model, electric start open operator station, 40" bucket

LOT 1013



New 2024 EGN EG360 Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Serial #: EG36024072015. 2 Speed:
No. Attachment: 40" Bucket. Controls:
Joystick. Fuel: Gas. Highflow: No.
Horsepower: 23. Hours: 0.3. Crawler
model, electric start Open Operator
Station, 40" Bucket. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1014



New 2024 EGN EG360 Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Serial #: EG36024072047. 2 Speed:
No. Attachment: 40" Bucket. Controls:
Joystick. Fuel: Gas. Highflow: No.
Horsepower: 23. Hours: 0.3. Crawler
model, electric start Open Operator
Station, 40" Bucket. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1016A



2024 EGN EG36C Skid Steer Loader
Crawler model, electric start open operator station,
40"bucket.

LOT 1015



New 2024 EGN EG36C Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Serial #: EG36C24072096. 2 Speed:
No. Attachment: 38" Bucket. Controls:
Joystick. Fuel: Gas. Highflow: No.
Horsepower: 13.5. Hours: 0.3. Crawler
model, electric start Open Operator
Station, 40" Bucket. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1016



New 2024 EGN EG36C Tracked Mini Skid Steer
Serial #: EG36C24072099. 2 Speed:
No. Attachment: 38" Bucket. Controls:
Joystick. Fuel: Gas. Highflow: No.
Horsepower: 13.5. Hours: 0.3. Crawler
model, electric start Open Operator
Station, 40" Bucket. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1016B



2024 EGN EG36C Skid Steer Loader
Crawler model, electric start open operator station,
40"bucket.

LOT 1017



New 2024 LANDHERO Mini Skid Steer Loader
Unused 2024 Mini Skid Steer Loader. Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs.
Eneine Brand: RATO 740. Engine Capacity: 22-25 Hp. Engine
Displacement/Cylinders : 639/2. Motor Speed: 3600 RPM. Cooling
Method: Air-cooled. Fuel Tank Capacity: 18.2 Lbs. Drive System:
Hydraulic guided drive. Dumping Height: 60". Discharge Distance:
17.8". Total CyclingTime: 9 s. Travel Speed: 6 Km/h. Standard Lifting
Capacity: 770 Lbs. Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 Qt. Tires: 7x 28 In.
Electrical System : 12 V. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1018



New 2024 LANDHERO Mini Skid Steer Loader
Unused 2024 Mini Skid Steer Loader. Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs. Engine
Brand: RATO 740. Engine Capacity: 22-25 Hp Engine Displacement/
Cylinders : 639/2. Motor Speed: 3600 RPM. Cooling Method: Air-
cooled. Fuel Tank Capacity: 18.2 Lbs. Drive System: Hydraulic guided
drive. Dumping Height: 60". Discharge Distance: 17.8". Total Cycling
Time: 9 s. Travel Speed: 6 Km/h. Standard Lifting Capacity: 770 Lbs.
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 Qt. Tires: 7x 28 In. Electrical System :
12 V. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1029



2022 New Holland C345 Skid Steer
Hours: 117. Serial Number: JAF0C345JNM412322.
Attachments: Bucket. Operating Capacity: 4,500 lb.
Operating Weight: 10,765 lb. Hydraulic High Flow: Yes.
Auxiliary Hydraulics: Yes. Front Electric: Yes. ROPS:
Enclosed. A/C: Yes. Heater: Yes. Operator Controls: Hand.
Two-Speed: Yes. Engine Horsepower: 90 HP. Description:
2022 New Holland C345 With Only 115hrs. This Is A Like New
Machine Equipped With HVAC, High Flow Hydraulics,
2-Speed Travel, Pilot Controls, Front Electrical Hookup, &
Smooth Bucket With Bolt-On Cutting Edge.

LOT 1030



2015 New Holland C238 Skid Steer
SN: JAF0C238LFM407389. Meter reads: 2690 hours.
Engine: F5BFL413*B002. HP: 84. Fuel type: Diesel.
ROPS: Closed. Controls: Joystick. Attachments: 72"
bucket. A/C: Yes. Heater: Yes. Features and Notes:
Condition of heat and AC is unknown. Like new tracks.
Front headlights and door are missing. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1050



New 2024 Wheeled EGN EG80 Skid Loader
Serial #: EG80202472035. 2 Speed: Yes. Controls:
Joystick. Fuel: Gas. Highflow: No. Horsepower: 13.5.
Hours: 0.6. ROPS: Open. Comes with a 40" bucket..
Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1350



2006 Cat P6000 Forklift
SN: AT13F00105. Meter reads: 5,854 hours. Engine:
Nissan 2.5L. Fuel type: LP. Load capacity: 6,000 lbs.
Stage mast: 2. Mast height: 96". Reach height: 12'.
Side shift: Yes. Fork positioner: No. ROPS: Open.
Tire size: Front Dual 8.15-15-15/7.0, Rear 6.50-10/5.0.
Tires: Solid. Features and Notes: Is missing part of
dashboard. Runs, drives, and operates nice. Contact
Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 1351



Yale Forklift

Meter reads: 6,879 hours. Engine: 6-cylinder. Fuel type: LP. Load capacity: Unknown. Stage mast: 2. Side shift: Yes. Fork positioner: No. ROPS: Open. Tire size: (front) 28x12x22, (rear) 22x8x16. Tires: Solid. Features and Notes: Older heavy forklift. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 1352



1980 Clark C300-40 Forklift

SN: 3561642952. Meter reads: N/A. Engine: N/A. Fuel type: Gas. Load capacity: 3,550 lbs. Stage mast: 2. Reach height: 108". Side shift: Yes. Fork positioner: No. ROPS: Open. Tire size: (front) 18"x8"x12", (rear) 18"x5"x 12". Tires: Solid. Features and Notes: New lights and wiring. Runs good. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 1405



New 2024 Fland in FL45 Wheel Loader
Serial #: FL4524072081. 3rd Valve: No. Attachment: 40" Bucket. Engine: 13 hp. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: N/A. ROPS: Open. Machine weight: 700 KG, bucket capacity: 0.45m3, 13.5 hp. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1406



New 2024 Fland in FL45 Wheel Loader
Serial #: FL4524072079. 3rd Valve: No. Attachment: 40" Bucket. Engine: 13 hp. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: N/A. ROPS: Open. Machine weight: 700 KG, bucket capacity: 0.45m3, 13.5 hp. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1407



New 2024 Fland in FL45 Wheel Loader
Serial #: FL4524072074. 3rd Valve: No. Attachment:
40" Bucket . Engine: 13 hp. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads:
N/A. ROPS: Open. Machine weight:700 KG, bucket
capacity:0.45m3, 13.5 hp. Contact Daniel Wengerd
with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1408



New 2024 Fland in FL45 Wheel Loader
Serial #: FL4524072077. 3rd Valve: No. Attachment:
40" Bucket . Engine: 13 hp. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: N/
A. ROPS: Open. Machine weight:700KG, bucket
capacity:0.45m3, 13.5 hp. Contact Daniel Wengerd
with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1409



New 2024 Fland EL45 Wheel Loader
Serial #: EL45240609. 3rd Valve: No. Engine: Electric .
Fuel: Electric. Meter Reads: N/A. ROPS: Open.
Machine weight:700 KG, bucket capacity:0.45m3.
Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1610



2024 MIVA VA20 Mini Excavator
Rubber tracks, with digging bucket, hydraulic side
joystick, bullozer blade, manual thumb, dash board
Kubota engine

LOT 1611



New 2024 Miva VA15 Mini Excavator
Serial #: VA1524072108. Air Conditioner: no.
Bucket: 16" Tooth bucket . Engine: 13.5 HO.
Fuel: Gas. Heat: no. Hydraulic Thumb: Manual
Thumb . Meter Reads: 0.5. rubber track,16"
digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer
blade, manual thumb, side joystick. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1612



New 2024 Miva VA15 Mini Excavator
Serial #: VA1524072109. Air Conditioner: no.
Bucket: 16" Tooth bucket . Engine: 13.5 HO.
Fuel: Gas. Heat: no. Hydraulic Thumb: Manual
Thumb . Meter Reads: 0.5. rubber track,16"
digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer
blade, manual thumb, side joystick. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 1612A



2024 MIVA VA15P Mini Excavator
Rubber track, 16"digging bucket,
hydraulic plumbing, bullozer blade,
manual thumb, side joystick.

LOT 1612B



New 2024 Miva VA15 Mini Excavator
Rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing ,
bullozer blade, manual thumb, side joystick

LOT 1613



New 2024 Miva VA13C Mini Excavator
Serial #: VA13C24072035. Air Conditioner: no. Bucket: 16"
tooth bucket. Engine: 13.5 hp. Fuel: Gas. Heat: no. Hydraulic
Thumb: Manual Thumb . Meter Reads: 0.7. closed cabin,
rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer
blade, manual thumb. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1614



New 2024 Miva VA13C Mini Excavator
Serial #: VA13C24072085. Air Conditioner: no. Bucket: 16"
tooth bucket. Engine: 13.5 hp. Fuel: Gas. Heat: no. Hydraulic
Thumb: Manual Thumb . Meter Reads: 0.7. closed cabin,
rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer
blade, manual thumb. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1615



New 2024 Miva VA13C Mini Excavator
Serial #: VA13C24072086. Air Conditioner: no. Bucket: 16"
tooth bucket. Engine: 13.5 hp. Fuel: Gas. Heat: no. Hydraulic
Thumb: Manual Thumb . Meter Reads: 0.7. closed cabin,
rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer
blade, manual thumb. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1616



New 2024 Miva VA13C Mini Excavator
Serial #: VA13C24072087. Air Conditioner: no. Bucket: 16"
tooth bucket. Engine: 13.5 hp. Fuel: Gas. Heat: no. Hydraulic
Thumb: Manual Thumb . Meter Reads: 0.7. closed cabin,
rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer
blade, manual thumb. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1616A



2024 MIVA VA13C Mini Excavator
Closed cabin, rubber track, 16" digging bucket,
hydraulic plumbing, bullozer blade, manual thumb

LOT 1616B



2024 MIVA VA13C Mini Excavator
Closed cabin, rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer blade, manual thumb

LOT 1617



New 2024 Miva VA13 Mini Excavator
Serial #: VA13C24062210. Air Conditioner: no. Bucket: 16" tooth bucket. Engine: 13.5 hp. Fuel: Gas. Heat: no. Hydraulic Thumb: Manual Thumb . Meter Reads: 0.7. rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer blade, manual thumb. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1618



New 2024 Miva VA13 Mini Excavator
Serial #: VA13C24062226. Air Conditioner: no. Bucket: 16" tooth bucket. Engine: 13.5 hp. Fuel: Gas. Heat: no. Hydraulic Thumb: Manual Thumb . Meter Reads: 0.7. rubber track 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer blade, manual thumb. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 1619



2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator
Rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer blade, manual thumb

LOT 1620



2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator
Rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer blade, manual thumb

LOT 1621



2024 MIVA VA13 Mini Excavator
Rubber track, 16" digging bucket, hydraulic plumbing, bulldozer blade, manual thumb

LOT 1950



2005 Freightliner 16M Box Truck
VIN #: 1FVACWDC25HN79394. Meter reads: 251,697 miles. Engine: Cat C7 Turbo Charged. Transmission: Automatic. GVWR: 26,000 lbs. Front axle rating: 10,000 lbs. Front tire size: 295/75R22.5G. Rear axle rating: 20,000 lbs. Rear tire size: 295/75R22.5G. Box Dimension: 8'W26'L8'H. Suspension: Spring. AC: Yes. Heat: Yes. Pintle hitch: No. Air ride cab: No. Features and Notes: Has a lift gate, but is not working. Truck runs drives and operates. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 1951



1998 International F-2554 Truck
VIN #: 1HTGCADT5WH561288. Mileage: 92,012. Engine Type: 6-cylinder. Fuel Type: Diesel. Transmission: Automatic. GVWR: 60,000 lbs. Front axle rating: 20,000 lbs. Rear axle rating: 20,000 lbs each. Tire size: (front) 295/75R22.5G, (rear) 295/75R22.5G. Wheel base: 23'. Suspension: Leaf Spring. AC/Heat: Yes. Pintle hitch: No. Air ride cab: No. Seller's Comments: Believes there is an electronic park brake issue. Is currently not running. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2050



1995 Dodge Ram Pickup Truck
VIN #: 1B7KF26Z5SS368044. Mileage: 74,451. Body Type: 2 Door Cab. Drive Line: 4WD. Engine Type: V8 Magnum. Fuel Type: Gasoline. Bed size: 5'x8'. GVWR: 8,800 lbs. Tire size: (front) LT265/75R16, (rear) LT265/75R16. Features and Notes: Comes with 7' 6" snow plow. Truck runs, drives, and operates. Has a new serpentine belt. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2100



2008 Cheetah Chassis 53' Trailer
VIN #: 5EF2FF4818B772832. GVWR: 80,000 lbs. Tire size: 295/75R22.5. Features and Notes: Brakes are currently backed off. Deck is missing some boards. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2150



2019 P.J. Dump Trailer
VIN #: 4P5DL1624K3039060. Tire size: 235/80 R16. GVWR: 15,680 lbs. Dump bed: 7' x 16'. Features and Notes: 2" high sides, spare tire. Has tailgate option, fenders have spots rusted through, rust spots scattered throughout, 2 ramps approximately 82" long. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2200



2017 Pratt Equipment Trailer
VIN #: 1P9UT172XJN343253. Floor: Steel. Length: 10'. Width: 5'. Suspension: Torsion. Tire size: 225/75R15. Type of brakes: Drum. Type of hitch: 2" ball. GVWR: 6,990 lbs. Ramps: Yes. Axles: Double. Dovetail: No. Features and Notes: Very strong built trailer. No title, bill of sale only. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2201



2020 SP Construction Utility Trailer
SN/VIN: NY75683. Floor: Wood. Length: 18'. Width: 90". Suspension: Leaf Springs. Tire size: 205/75R15. Type of brakes: Electric. Type of hitch: 2 5/16" ball. GVWR: 7,000 lbs. Ramps: No. Axles: 2. Dovetail: No. Features and Notes: Brakes are currently not working but has a set of 4 new brakes included. Seller states that the bolts for the brakes are seized up. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 2202



2007 Titan Trailer Dump Trailer
VIN #: 4TGF1220X71046036. GVWR: 14,000 lbs. Size: 7'x12'. Features and Notes: Lights and brakes work, has spare tire. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2203



2003 May Trailer Car Hauler Trailer
VIN: 4C8FS18213A004977. Length: 18'. Width: 82". Floor type: Wood. Suspension: Leaf Springs. Number of rear axles: 2. Tire size: 75R15. Ramp size: 17" wide x 72" long. GVWR: 9,900 lbs. Type of hitch: 2 5/16" ball. Brakes: Yes. Dual jacks: No. Features and Notes: Good condition except driver's side fender is damaged. No title, Bill of sale only. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2204



2021 Maxey Trailers Equipment Trailer
VIN #: 5R8BC1624MM0794. Floor: Wood. Length: 16'. Width: 82". Suspension: Leaf Spring. Tire size: 225/75R15. Type of brakes: Electric. GVWR: 9,990 lbs. Ramps: Full width rear ramps. Axles: 2. Dovetail: No. Features and Notes: Was used as a service trailer for a mason contractor. Very well maintained trailer. No title, bill of sale only. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2250



2018 V-Nosed Enclosed Trailer
VIN: 54GVC12D0J032456, GVWR: 2990 lbs., 6' X 8' Single Axle. Side entry and Rear door which opens as a ramp. New tires lights and jack. No title, bill of sales only. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2350



2004 Yacht Snowmobile Trailer
VIN: 4H101141540357034. Single axle, GVWR: 1880 lbs., spare tire, 100" wide 10' long tilting bed with tarp enclosure. Has some broken braces on enclosure. No title, bill of sale only. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 2400



Hesston 80-90 Tractor W/ Swing Boom Brush Cutter
SN: 268806. Meter reads: 3,926 hours. Engine: 8045.05. Fuel type: Diesel. Transmission type: Low, medium, and high with 4 forward and reverse. Drive: 2WD. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point hitch: Yes. Features and Notes: Has 5' Swing boom ditch mower and a TK ditch cleaner. Rear window is missing. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2401



1947 John Deere B Tractor
SN: 195898. Meter reads: N/A. Engine: 2-cylinder. Fuel type: Gas. Drive: 2WD. Rear PTO: Yes. 3 Point hitch: No. Features and Notes: Missing seat cushion. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2440



Tractor Tires and Rims
2 rear and 2 front rims and tires off a JD 3020.
Tire dimensions are 16.9-28 on 15" rims and 7.50-16 on 6 lug rims. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2441



Camso AG5500 Tracks
Set of 2 Camso AG5500 Tracks, 60% tread virgin casing from a Agco 865, 554103D1, 6563648, 0918 201385. Contact Zach with any questions 614-562-2650

LOT 2450



Lancaster LS 0549 Manure Spreader
Ground driven. Good condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2451



Oliver NO. 23-A Single Horse Drawn Plow
Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2452



Pioneer Forecart
Air tires with pin through tongue hitch.
Both tires are flat. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2453



Pioneer Forecart
Has brakes, 2 horse eveners, neck yoke and a bench seat with leaf springs. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2454



Wooden Wagon Running Gear
Rear wheel dimensions are 36" diameter x 4" wide, front wheels are 32" diameter x 4" wide. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2455



Covered Wagon with Trailer
Wooden gear and box with bows, wheels have hard rubber wheels. Box dimension are 3' wide x 10' long x 26" high. Rear wheel dimension are 48" x 2" front wheels are 43" x 2". Trailer box dimensions are 36" wide 7' long. Wheel dimensions are 40" x 2" with steel band. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2456



UM 230 Gravity Box
Has some rust but is still in decent condition. Contact Zach with any questions 614-562-2650

LOT 2457



Gravity Box
On stringers. Contact Zach with any questions 614-562-2650

LOT 2458



Gravity Box
On stringers. Contact Zach with any questions
614-562-2650

LOT 2459



Wagon with Bench Seats
(2) 10' long bench seats, pneumatic tires,
includes 3 neck yokes. Contact Daniel Miller
with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2460



Bobsled
2 seater wooden box sleigh. Box dimensions are
40" wide 9' long with 24" high sides. Contact
Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2500



New 2024 EGN EG750 Remote Control Mower
Remote control, cutting width 550 mm, blade can be
lifted. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 2501



Toro GT 2200 Mower
Has 725 CC Kohler Courage 25 twin cylinder gas
engine and 50" mower deck. Runs, drives,
and operates. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 2502



Scag Zero Turn Walk Behind Mower
Model: SWZ48V-17KAIE, S/N: C1100140, Has a
Kawasaki engine, battery start with 48" finish deck.
Runs, drives, and operates. Contact Daniel Miller with
any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2503



Bolens B-80 Tractor
Has Kohler K1818 gas engine, 36" mower deck, 42" snowplow, and canvas cab enclosure. 8 Speed transmission. Runs drives and operates. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2504



Cub Cadet 149 Garden Tractor
Has standard transmission powered by a Kohler gas engine. New carb. Plugs and wires. Starts and idles, but dies out when accelerated. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2550



2002 Polaris Expedition 325 ATV
VIN #: 4XACK32A62C600044. 4x4 Manual 5-speed, tires have slow leaks carburetor needs tune up. Runs drives and operates. Comes with a title. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 2551



2009 Arctic Cat Prowler XT7 700 UTV
VIN: 4UF09MPV59T301267, Meter Reads: 1179 Hrs, Engine: Gas Single Cylinder 4 Stroke, Trans. HI/Low Range, Drive 4X4, Brakes: Hydraulic Front Disc on Front and Rear, Tilt Bed. Has a 1500 lbs. towing Capacity. Runs, drives, and operates. Comes with a title. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2552



1994 Polaris Lite Deluxe Snowmobile
S/N: 2478318, Model:0953431, Meter reads: 3331 miles. Needs a battery. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 2599



New 2024 EGN Tracked Mud Buggy
Model: EGX1200, Powered by a 13.5 hp Gas engine. Rotates left and right 90 degrees and dumps in all positions. Unit overall dimensions are 33" W92"L54"H.. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2600-2605



(6 LOTS) New 2024 GIYI Skid Steer Auger Set 8", 12", 16" augers, fits on your standard quick attach.. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2606-2611



(6 LOTS) New 2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments QTY (8) quick hitch, rake, grabber, auger, 12" auger rod, 8" bucket, 32" bucket. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2612-2614



(3 LOTS) New 2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Auger Set 8", 12", and 16" auger, fits to 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1". Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2615



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket Fit to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Tilt angle $\pm 45^\circ$, Tilt moment 5500 Nm, width 900 mm, Bucket capacity 0.1m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2616



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket Fit to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Tilt angle $\pm 45^\circ$ Tilt moment 5500 Nm, width 900 mm, Bucket capacity 0.1m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2617



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket 40" titling bucket, fit to 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1". Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2618



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket 40" titling bucket, fit to 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1". Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2619



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket 36", fit to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Tilt angle $\pm 45^\circ$, Tilt moment 5500 Nm, Width 900 mm, Bucket capacity 0.1m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2620



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket 36", fits to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Tilt angle $\pm 45^\circ$, Tilt moment 5500 Nm, Width 900 mm, Bucket capacity 0.1m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2621



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket 36", fits to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Tilt angle $\pm 45^\circ$, Tilt moment 5500 Nm, Width 900 mm, Bucket capacity 0.1m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2622



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket 36", fits to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Tilt angle $\pm 45^\circ$, Tilt moment 5500 Nm, Width 900 mm, Bucket capacity 0.1m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2623



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket 32", fits to 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1". Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2624



New 2024 GIYI Skid Loader Forks 60" forks.. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2625



New 2024 GIYI Skid Loader Forks 60" forks.. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2626



New 2024 Skid Loader Jack Hammer Total length (mm) 1830, Driving oil pressure (kg/cm²) 95-130 Drive oil volume (L/min) 30-45, Strike rate (bpm) 450-750 Drill rod diameter (mm) 68. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2627



New 2024 Skid Steer Post Driver Total length (mm) 1830, Driving oil pressure (kg/cm²) 95-130 Drive oil volume (L/min) 30-45, Strike rate (bpm) 450-750 Drill rod diameter (mm) 68. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2628-2631



(4 LOTS) New 2024 10' Fork Extensions
Set of two 10-ft cork extensions.. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2632-2636



(5 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Brush Cutter
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment. Weight:776 lbs. Hydraulic Flow Required:14-20 GPM. Cutting Blades:2. Material Cutting: Up to 3" dia. Cutting Width:66". Wide (Overall):72". Height (Overall):21.6". Minimum Cutting Height:2". Deck Thickness:3/16" Length (Overall):76". Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2637-2640



(4 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Tiller
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Hydraulic Rotary Tiller Attachment. Width:86". Tilling Width (maximum):72". Length:26". Height:24". Tilling Depth:7". Weight:573 lbs. Number of Tines:36. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2641



New 2024 WOLVERINE Box Broom Sweeper
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Box Broom Sweeper Attachment. Sweeping Width:72". Overall Width:85". Overall Height:30". Overall Length:57.5". Brush Diameter:26". Heaped Capacity:16.8 cu ft. GPM Range:15 to 20gpm. PSI Range:2,000 to 3000. Operating Weight:920. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2642



New 2024 WOLVERINE Vibratory Roller
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Vibratory Roller Attachment. Width: 66". Simulation force:3.3 T. Maximum input flow:95 L/min. Output stable flow:60 L/min. Drum Type: Smooth. Drum Width:66". Overall Width:74". Height (overall):23". Length (overall):34". Drum Diameter:24". Vibrating Speed (rpm):2500 VPM. Vibrating Weight:1609 lbs. Drum Oscillation/Tilt:15. Max Hydraulic Flow:25 GPM Operating Weight:2150 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2643-2646



(4 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Trencher
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Trencher Attachment. Trenching depth: 48in. Trenching width: 8". Flow Rec:20-30 GPM. Clearing Auger Diameter:15". Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2647-2654



(8 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Auger Drive & Bit
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attachment. Comes with auger dimensions:12" and 18". Effective working depth: 35". Hydraulic Flow Required:8-22 GPM. Max. Cont. Operating PSI:3000 PSI. Output Shaft:2.56" Round. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2665-2657



(3 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Grapple Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attachment. Width:72 in. Weight:511 lbs. Height:26 in. Cylinder: 2 in Bore 6 in Stroke. Overall Length:36.26 in. Max Opening:39 in. Weight:520lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2658



New 2024 WOLVERINE 3 Point Hitch Adapter
Unused 2024 Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter. Hyd Flow Range Required: 15-20 gpm. Power: 20-34 hp. 3 Point Hitch Mount Type:Class II. Motor speed: up to 560r/min. Power:25KW. Output shaft type: PTO shaft. Weight:465 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2659



New 2024 WOLVERINE 3 Point Hitch Adapter
Unused 2024 Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter. Hyd Flow Range Required:15-20 gpm. Power: 20-34 hp. 3 Point Hitch Mount Type:Class II. Motor speed: up to 560r/min. Power:25KW. Output shaft type: PTO shaft. Weight:465 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2660



New 2024 WOLVERINE Concrete Breaker
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Concrete Breaker Attachment. Impact Energy Class:750 ft lb. Operating Weight:1230 lbs. Length With Tool:69 in. Overall Width :51 in. Working Steel Diameter:2.67 in. Blows Per Minute (variable):620 - 1150. Oil Flow Range:11.9 - 21.9 gpm. Operating Pressure Range:1,566 - 3000 psi. Relief Pressure:2,310 - 2,610 psi. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2661



New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer Land Leveler
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Land Leveler Attachment. Weight: 510 lbs. Overall Height: 38.3 in. Overall width: 78 in. Overall Length: 45.2 in. Bolt On Cutting Edge: Optional 6. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2662



New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer Land Leveler
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Land Leveler Attachment. Weight: 510 lbs. Overall Height: 38.3 in. Overall width: 78 in. Overall Length: 45.2 in. Bolt On Cutting Edge: Optional 6. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2663



New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer Ripper
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Ripper Attachment. Width:72 in. Overall Length:30 in. Number of Teeth Standard:6. Number of Teeth Total Optional:11. Ripper Tooth Total Length:18.29 in. Ripping Depth:7-9 in. Weight:450 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2664



New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer Ripper
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Ripper Attachment. Width:72 in. Overall Length:30 in. Number of Teeth Standard:6. Number of Teeth Total Optional:11. Ripper Tooth Total Length:18.29 in. Ripping Depth:7-9 in. Weight:450 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2665-2669



(5 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Pallet Forks Extensions
Unused 2024 Pallet Forks Extensions 6.6 ft. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2670-2674

(5 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Pallet Forks Extensions
Unused 2024 Pallet Forks Extensions 7.2 ft. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2675

New 2024 WOLVERINE Heavy Duty Hydraulic Angle Broom(660)
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Heavy Duty Hydraulic Angle Broom(660). Sweeping Width:72 in. Overall Width:86in. Brush Diameter:26 in. Angle:Hydraulic. Path at 25 Angle. brushes: poly/wire combination. Hydraulic Motor:Bi Directional. GPM Range:15 - 20 gpm. PSI Range:2000 - 3000 psi. Operating Weight:1025lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2676

New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower. Cutting Capacity:2" Material. Cutter Length:72". Weight:286 lbs. Number of Teeth:25. Flow Range:16-20 GPM. Drive System:Gerotor Motor w/Pitman drive. Tooth Style:Top Serrated 2" Segment. Aquatic Approved:Yes. Max Pressure:3500 PSI. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2677

New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower. Cutting Capacity:2" Material. Cutter Length:72". Weight:286 lbs. Number of Teeth:25. Flow Range:16-20 GPM. Drive System:Gerotor Motor w/Pitman drive. Tooth Style:Top Serrated 2" Segment. Aquatic Approved:Yes. Max Pressure:3500 PSI. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2678-2681

(4 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
Unused 2024 Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable. Fork Rating:4,000 lbs. Mounting:Universal Skid Steer. Forks:48 in Long Adjustable With Locks. Side Steps:2. Headache Rack:Beveled. Fork Tines LxWxH:48" x 4" x 1 1/2" Class II. Weight:330 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2682

New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer Dozer Blade
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Dozer Blade. Overall Height 27.9in. Overall Width 84in. Overall Depth 33.2in. Cutting Edge Thickness 1/2 in. Angle 28 degrees left or right. Product Weight 658 lb. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2683-2687

(5 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch
Unused 2024 Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch Attachment-Trailer Receiver Hitch Adapter. Fits all Class 1 tractors - Standard 2-inch trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction - includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32". Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2688-2690

(3 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Forklift fork
Unused 2024 1T Forklift fork 42in Length, width and thickness: 1070*100*30. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2691-2695

(5 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Forklift fork
Unused 2024 1T Forklift fork 48in Length, width and thickness: 1220*100*30. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2696-2700

(5 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Forklift fork
Unused 2024 1T Forklift fork 60in Length, width and thickness: 1524*100*30. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2701

New 2024 WOLVERINE Snow Pusher
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Snow Pusher. Length, width and height: 96X37.7X37.5in. Width:2440mm. Snow accumulation capacity:5m3. Material of baffle avoidance board: nylon. Side panel: 914mm. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2702-2705

(4 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE 3 Point Quick Tach
Unused 2024 3 Point Quick Tach. Adapt Universal Skid Steer Quick Tach to Category 1 & 2. 3 Point Quick Hitch. - Reinforced with 3.25"x3.25" tubular steel. - Lightweight design saving on your loaders lifting capacity. - Adjustable top hook to fit most attachments. - Spring loaded levers to lock pins into place. - No welding or modifications needed. Attaching is simple and quick.. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2706-2709

(4 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE 6 Way Dozer Blade
Unused 2024 Skid Steer 6 Way Dozer Blade(with controller) Attachment. Weight: 960 lbs. Width: 84 in. Height: 27 in. Length: 36.68 in. Blade Cut Width When Angle: 84 in. Blade Angle (degree): Å30. Two-way Tilt Angle: Å±10 . Rated working pressure: 2500-3000 psi. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2710-2712

(3 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Stump Grinder
Unused 2024Skid Steer Stump Grinder(with controller). Width:45 in. Height:30 in. Length:76 in. Below Ground Depth:8 in. Swing Arc:55. Maximum Lift:25. Number of Cutting Teeth:32 Carbide. Wheel Diameter:25 in. Hydraulic Flow Requirement:15-30 gpm. Weight: 608 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2713

New 2024 WOLVERINE Fork Grapple
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Fork Grapple Attachments. Weight With 48" Forks:560 lbs. Overall Width:45.2 in. Tine Length:48 in. Cylinder Size:2 in x 8 in. Opening Full Height:7 in. Max Height Closed:41.3 in. Capacity Max:3500lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2714-2719

(6 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Mini Pallet Fork
Unused 2024 Mini Skid Steer Pallet Fork Attachments. Overall Height:30 in. Overall Width:30.5 in. Overall Length:50 in. Fork Tines Capacity:2,500 lbs. Fork Tine:42" x 4" x 1.5". Operating Weight:305 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2720-2724



(5 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Mini Auger Drive & Bit
Unused 2024 Mini Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attachments. Working pressure: 21 MPA. Minimum drilling diameter 6". Torque 950N(2300ft lbs). Drilling rod speed 45 RPM. Required hydraulic flow 7-15GPM. Suitable for skid steer loader. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2725



New 2024 WOLVERINE Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachments. Weight: 560 lbs. Maximum opening: 80". Minimum opening: 36". Maximum load capacity: 2400 lbs. With synchronous valve. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2726-2728



(3 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Mini Combination Bucket
Unused 2024 Mini Skid Steer Combination Bucket Attachments. Width: 48". Height (overall): 18". Length (overall): 30". Capacity: 4.5 cu ft. Weight: 280 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2729



New 2024 WOLVERINE Track Duty Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachments. Width: 66". weight 440 lbs. Capacity: 0.36 m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2730



New 2024 WOLVERINE Track Duty Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachments. Width: 72". weight 448 lbs. Capacity: 0.39 m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2731



New 2024 WOLVERINE Track Duty Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachments. Width: 78". weight 480 lbs. Capacity: 0.42 m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2732



New 2024 WOLVERINE Track Duty Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachments. Width: 84". weight 505 lbs. Capacity: 0.46 m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2733



New 2024 WOLVERINE Track Duty Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachments. Width: 66". weight 440 lbs. Capacity: 0.36 m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2734



New 2024 WOLVERINE Track Duty Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachments. Width: 72". weight 448 lbs. Capacity: 0.39 m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2735



New 2024 WOLVERINE Track Duty Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachments. Width: 78". weight 480 lbs. Capacity: 0.42m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2736



New 2024 WOLVERINE Track Duty Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachments. Width: 84". weight 505 lbs. Capacity: 0.46m³. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2737-2739



(3 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Screening Bucket
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachments. Overall dimensions: 49"77"32". Bucket feed width: 572 in. Equipment weight: 1053 lbs. Screen mesh size: 4/5"4/5" (optional) Bucket capacity 7/8 cubic yards, approx. 635 liters, with constant flow valve to protect the motor, suitable for skid steer loaders. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2740



New 2024 WOLVERINE Concrete Chuter
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attachments. Capacity: 3/4 Yard. Weight: 461 lbs. Length: 38.5". Length with Extension: 68". Width: 60". Height: 30". Lift capacity Requirement: 3,200 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2741-2744



(4 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
Unused 2024 Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable. Fork Rating: 4,000 lbs. Mounting: Universal Skid Steer. Forks: 48" long adjustable with locks. Side Steps: 2. Headache Rack: Beveled. Fork Tines LxWxH: 48" x 4" x 1 1/2" Class II. Weight: 330 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2745-2748



(4 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Mini Stump Grapple
Unused 2024 Mini Skid Steer Stump Grapple Attachments. Width: 44". Height: 16". Cylinders: 1-1/2" Bore X 6" Stroke (Rated to 3,000 PSI). Material: 3/8". Bucket side: 3/8". Cutting Edge: 3/8". Tine Spacing: 2". Weight: 240 lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2749-2753



(5 LOTS) New 2024 WOLVERINE Pallet Forks Extensions
Unused 2024 Pallet Forks Extensions 6.6 ft. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2754



New 2024 WOLVERINE Rock Rake
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Rock Rake
Attachments. Bucket Width:75".
Working Width:72". Overall Width:79".
Overall Length:62.4". Overall
Height:21.5". Drum Diameter:12.5".
Replaceable Teeth:84. Required
Flow:12-20 GPM 3000 PSI.
Operating Weight:990 lbs. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 2755



New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer
Feed Bunk Sweeper
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Feed Bunk
Sweeper. Bristle Diameter:36". Bristle
Material: Poly. Degree of Brush Head
Rotation:128A°. Min Hydraulic
Pressure:1700 PSI. Flow Rate Min
Require:10-15 GPM. Max PSI
Rating:3000 PSI. Weight: 633 lbs.
Contact Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2756



New 2024 WOLVERINE Stump
Grapple
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Stump
Grapple Attachments. Width:45.5".
Height:30". Length:36". Weight:425
lbs. Material Thickness:1/2". Cutting
Edge:1" x 8". Grapple Opening Max
Height:45.27". Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 2757



New 2024 WOLVERINE Stump
Grapple
Unused 2024 Skid Steer Stump
Grapple Attachments. Width:45.5".
Height:30". Length:36". Weight:425
lbs. Material Thickness:1/2". Cutting
Edge:1" x 8". Grapple Opening Max
Height:45.27". Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 2758



New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer X-treme
Manure Forks
Unused 2024 Skid Steer X-treme Manure
Forks. Our Tine Buckets are an excellent
choice for barn, hay, straw and brush clean up.
With a universal skid steer mounting system,
you will be able to mount to any current skid
steer loader as well as compact tractor with
skid steer mounting. Height:22.1". Overall
Width:63.7". Overall Length:32.3". Weight:440
lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 2759



New 2024 WOLVERINE Skid Steer X-treme
Manure Forks
Unused 2024 Skid Steer X-treme Manure
Forks. Our Tine Buckets are an excellent
choice for barn, hay, straw and brush clean up.
With a universal skid steer mounting system,
you will be able to mount to any current skid
steer loader as well as compact tractor with
skid steer mounting. Height:22.1". Overall
Width:63.7". Overall Length:32.3". Weight:440
lbs. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 2760



New 72" Light Commercial
Snow Pusher
Contact Daniel Wengerd
with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 2761



New 96" Light Commercial
Snow Pusher
Contact Daniel Wengerd
with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 2762



New 2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments
QTY (8) quick hitch, rake, ripper, auger, 12"auger rod,
8"bucket, grabber, 32"bucket

LOT 2762A



New 2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments
QTY (8) quick hitch, rake, ripper, auger, 12"auger rod,
8"bucket, grabber, 32"bucket

LOT 2762



New 2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments
QTY (8) quick hitch, rake, ripper, auger, 12" auger rod,
8" bucket, grabber, 32" bucket

LOT 2763



New 2024 MIVA Mini Excavator Attachments
QTY (8) quick hitch, rake, ripper, auger, 12" auger rod,
8" bucket, grabber, 32" bucket

LOT 2764



New 2024 MIVA 12" Auger
fits a 1-3 ton excavator, pin
diameter 1"

LOT 2765



New 2024 MIVA 16" Auger
fits a 1-3 ton excavator, pin
diameter 1"

LOT 2766



New 2024 MIVA
Hydraulic Thumb
fits a 1-3 ton
excavator, pin
diameter 1"

LOT 2767



New 2024 MIVA
Hydraulic Thumb
fits a 1-3 ton
excavator, pin
diameter 1"

LOT 2768



New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Thumb fits a 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2769



New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Thumb fits a 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2770



New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Thumb fits a 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2771



New 2024 MIVA Hydraulic Thumb fits a 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2772



New 2024 Mini Excavator Hedge Cutter fits a 1-3 ton excavator, Working pressure 12-21 MPA, Speed 700-4000r/min, Maximum torque 21.4 nm

LOT 2773



New 2024 Mini Excavator Hedge Cutter fits a 1-3 ton excavator, Working pressure 12-21 MPA, Speed 700-4000r/min, Maximum torque 21.4 nm

LOT 2774



New 2024 Mini Excavator Hedge Cutter
fits a 1-3 ton excavator, Working pressure 12-21 MPA,
Speed 700-4000r/min, Maximum torque 21.4 nm

LOT 2775



New 2024 Hedge Trimmer Excavator Attachment
fits a 1-2 ton excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2776



New 2024 Hedge Trimmer Excavator Attachment
fits a 1-2 ton excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2777



New 2024 Hydraulic Wood Drill
fits a 1-3 ton excavator

LOT 2778



New 2024 Mini Excavator Rubber Track
fits a 1-3 ton excavator

Sell with 

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 2779



New 2024 Mini Excavator Rubber Track
fits a1-3 ton excavator

LOT 2780



New 2024 Mini
Excavator Hydraulic
Hose
fits a 1-3 ton
excavator

LOT 2781



New 2024 Mini
Excavator Hydraulic
Hose
Fits a 1-3 ton
excavator

LOT 2782



New 2024 Mini
Excavator Hydraulic
Hose
Fits a 1-3 ton
excavator

LOT 2783



New 2024 Mini
Excavator Hydraulic
Hose
Fits a 1-3 ton
excavator

LOT 2784



New 2024 GIYI GY-72Pro Skid Steer Loader Mulchers
Number of teeth: 50, Weight:1020 kg, Overall
Dimensions:2100 x 955 x 1035 mm, working
speed:1000-3000r/min, operatingwidth:1813 mm

LOT 2785



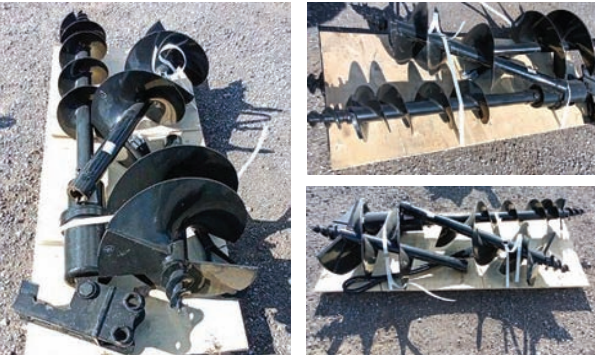
New 2024 GIYI GY-72X Skid Steer Loader Mulchers
Weight:1250 kg, operating width:1680 mm,
Length:1447mm width:2206 mm, height:1643 mm

LOT 2786



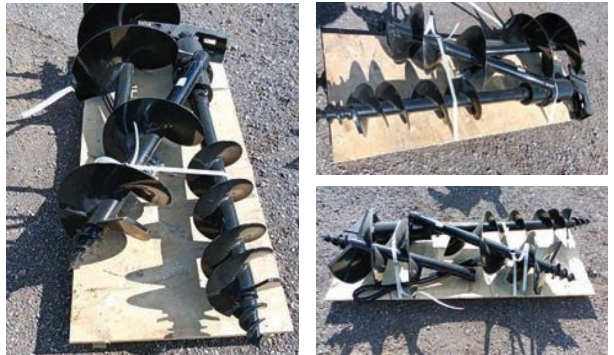
New 2024 GIYI GY-X380 Mini Trencher
Trenching width: 150 mm, Trenching depth: 950 mm,
Number of Teeth: 16, Maximum flow: 57L/MIN,
Working pressure: 10-22 MPA

LOT 2787



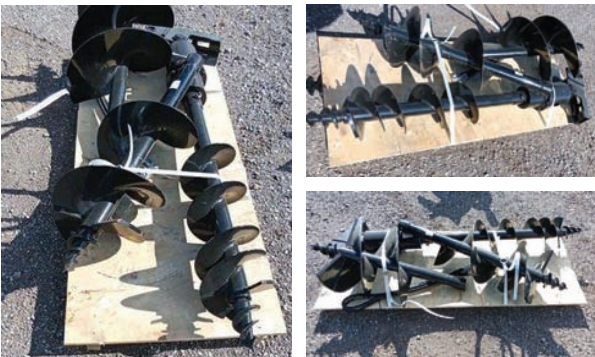
New 2024 GIYI Qty 3 Skid Steer Loader Attachments
8" auger, with 12" /16" auger rod, fits a 1-3 ton
excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2788



New 2024 GIYI Qty 3 Skid Steer Loader Attachments
8" auger, with 12" /16" auger rod, fits a 1-3 ton
excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2789



New 2024 GIYI Qty 3 Skid Steer Loader Attachments
8" auger, with 12" /16" auger rod, fits a 1-3 ton
excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2790



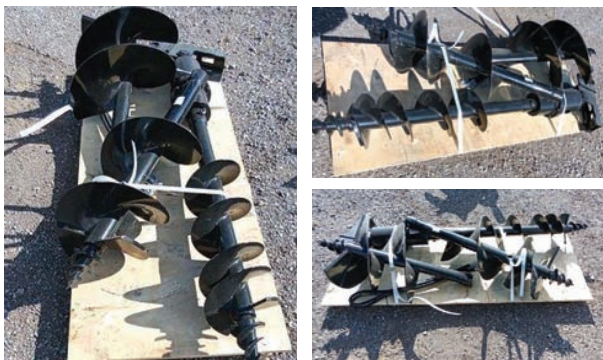
New 2024 GIYI Qty 3 Skid Steer Loader Attachments
8" auger, with 12" /16" auger rod, fits a 1-3 ton
excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2791



New 2024 GIYI Qty 3 Skid Steer Loader Attachments
8" auger, with 12" /16" auger rod, fits a 1-3 ton
excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2792



New 2024 GIYI Qty 3 Skid Steer Loader Attachments
8" auger, with 12" /16" auger rod, fits a 1-3 ton
excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2793



New 2024 Skid Steer Breaker
Total length (mm) 1830, Driving oil pressure (kg/cm²)
95-130 Drive oil volume (L/min) 30-45, Strike rate
(bmp) 450-750 Drill rod diameter (mm) 68

LOT 2794



New 2024 GIYI Skid Steer Loader Forks
Skid steer loader forks

LOT 2795



New 2024 GIYI Skid Steer Loader Forks
Skid steer loader forks

LOT 2796



New 2024 GIYI Skid Steer Loader Forks
Skid steer loader forks

LOT 2797



New 2024 GIYI 7' Forklift Extension Rod
7' forklift extensions.

LOT 2798



New 2024 GIYI 7' Forklift Extension Rod
7' forklift extensions

LOT 2799



New 2024 GIYI 10' Forklift Extension Rod
10' forklift extensions.

LOT 2800



New 2024 GIYI 10' Forklift Extension Rod
10' forklift extensions

LOT 2801



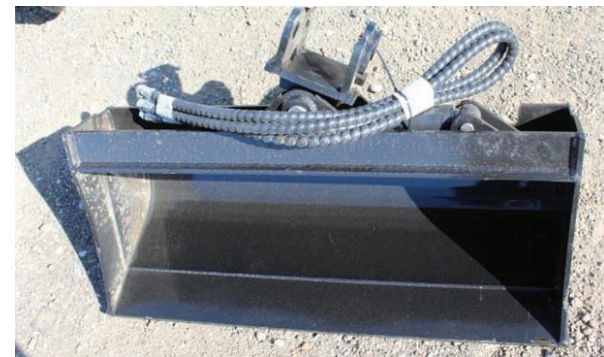
New 2024 MIVA 24" Titling
Bucket
fits a 1-3 ton excavator,
pin diameter 1"

LOT 2802



New 2024 MIVA 24" Titling
Bucket
Fits a 1-3 ton excavator,
pin diameter 1"

LOT 2803



New 2024 MIVA 32" Titling Bucket
fits a 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1"

New 2024 MIVA 32" Titling Bucket
Fits a 1-3 ton excavator, pin diameter 1"

LOT 2805



New 2024 MIVA 40" Titling
Bucket
Fits a 1-3 ton excavator,
pin diameter 1"



New 2024 MIVA 40" Titling
Bucket
Fits a 1-3 ton excavator,
pin diameter 1"

LOT 2807



New 2024 Hydraulic Excavator Thumb
Fits to CAT 3 ton excavator

LOT 2808



New 2024 Hydraulic Excavator Thumb
Fits to CAT 3 ton excavator

LOT 2809



New 2024 Hydraulic Excavator Thumb
Fits to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Length 980 mm,
Maximum clamping force 12KN

LOT 2810



New 2024 Hydraulic Excavator Thumb
Fit to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Length 980mm,
Maximum clamping force 12KN

LOT 2811



New 2024 Hydraulic Tilting Excavator Bucket
Fits to CAT 3-5 ton excavator Tilt angle 45 degree,
Tilt moment 5500 Nm, Width 900 mm,
Bucket capacity 0.1m3

LOT 2812



New 2024 GIYI 48N Skid Steer Concrete Mixer
Concrete Mixer, powered by the skid loaders auxiliary
hydraulics.

LOT 2950



Kubota BT 603 Backhoe 3-Point Attachment. Digging force: 1171 lbs. Transport height: 67.7". Digging depth: 73". Backhoe attachment: Uses a CAM system that allows the backhoe to fold off the tractor by rotating a lever. Comes with a 12" Tooth Bucket which still has the original paint. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 2951



SkidPro Rototiller
Heavy Duty 72" tiller for your skid steer. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2952



Field Master 3 PTH Auger Attachment
New 3 PTH Auger attachment. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2953



3 PT Aerator
5' wide, 3 1/2" prongs. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2954



Set of 48" Forks
48" long fit on a 16" mast. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2955



Tow Behind Roller
5' wide 28" diameter with a pin through hitch. Drum can be filled for more weight. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2956



Land Honor Vibratory Plate Compactor
72" wide, spindle speed:2000 VPM, exciting force:33 KN, max input flow:180L/min, output stable flow:68L/min. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2957



Mower King Angle Broom
72" Skid Loader angle broom. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 2958



Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket
Width:72", operating weight:511 lbs., height:26", cylinder: 2" bore 6 in stroke, material:3/8" in thick, overall length:36.26", max opening:44", tine thickness:1/4". Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

Remember!

to register for phone bidding
before auction day by calling the office at
574.825.0704 ext 5.

You may request a permanent bidder number.

If approved, this will allow you to bid at future
auctions without calling to re-register.

Lake Erie Equipment Auction Ring 2

Live, onsite: 16989 Kinsman Rd., Middlefield, OH 44062

Date: November 29th

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Bright Star is excited to provide a consignment auction to serve your area. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. Buyers can be expected to be treated fairly and with absolute transparency and integrity. We look forward to working with you.

Auction Manager: Daniel Wengerd 440-636-3128

Auction Specialist: Daniel Miller 440-321-5965

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: PREVIEW DATE/TIME/CONTACT: Consignment Drop off times Starting October 1st thru November 8 Monday thru Friday 12 P.M. - 4 P.M. or by appointment, starting November 11, thru November 22 8 A.M. - 4 P.M. We will be closed November 28 (Thanksgiving Day).

Preview Monday-Friday 8 AM - 4 PM Yard is fenced in and gates are locked after hours.

Location of Auction: 16989 Kinsman Road, Middlefield, OH 44062

Loadout Information: Loadout for all items will be provided on auction day until 4:00 P.M. and Saturday November 30th from 8:00 A.M. - 1:00 P.M., and for the following 10 business days 8:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M. After that it is by appointment only for a \$25 per item fee. If the item is not removed within 15 business days after the auction it becomes property of the auction company unless otherwise arranged with the yard manager Dan Wengerd 440-636-3128.

Logistic OPT: (Showcase Shipping 260-599-8397), (Landstar MHP 570-660-4246 (M. Pugh 440-313-2291)

To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6.75% OH sales tax, 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 2997



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 2998



Heavy Equipment Key Set
39 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 2999



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 3000



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container
4 side doors, end doors, 9' 6" high, 8' wide.. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3001



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container
4 side doors, end doors, 9' 6" high, 8' wide. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3002



2024 One Trip ZHW 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container (2) open side doors, (1) end door, lock box, side forklift pockets, one way shipping. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

Need a truck?

- Hot Shot • Flat Bed • Step Deck
- RGN • Full Load • Partial



We keep you moving!

Call Benny for a free estimate!

260.599.8397

br@showcaseequipment.us



MC: 144679 USDOT: 3915661

LOT 3003



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container
4 side doors, end doors, 9' 6" high, 8' wide.

LOT 3019



New 2024 CTTN 10.2' Mini Container
Single walk door, lock box, window, fork pockets

LOT 3050



New 2024 Ratchet Tie Down Straps
16 pieces 1.5" by 27',
32 pieces 2" x 27'. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3051



New 2024 FL80 Fland
Jumping Jack Tamper
Four horsepower gas
engine. 11" by 11" tamper
plate. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3052



Self Leveling Laser Transit
Self-Leveling Rotary Laser
Level with Batteries,
Receiver, tripod, grade
rod. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3053



New 2024 Manual
Sealless Steel
Strapping Tool
Model A333. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3054



New 2024 Equipment
Seats
10 pieces unused equip-
ment seats. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3055



New 2024 Vibratory
Plate Compactor
Model SL90B, Gas
Engine. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3056



New 2024 SDLOOL
Power Trowel
Model: SL80R, Blade
speed:70-150r/min work
dia:1600 mm, Powered by a
gas engine. Contact Daniel
Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 3057-3060



(4 LOTS) New 2024
Galvalume Steel
Siding / Roofing
Qty of (100) pcs,
118" long, Color: White.
Contact Daniel Wengerd with
any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3061-3063



(3 LOTS) New 2024 Iron
Fencing
Quantity of 20 pcs, 10' x 7'.
Contact Daniel Wengerd
with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 3064-3067



(4 LOTS) New 2024 Land Honor
Water Pump
Unused 2024 3" SEMI-TRASH
WATER PUMP. Inlet/Outlet
Size:3"/80mm. Discharge Volume:
58m³/h. Max.Lift Head:30m.
Engine Power:7.0 HP. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3068



New 2024 Landhonor Heavy Duty
Plate Compactor
Unused 2024 Heavy Duty Plate
Compactor 6.5 HP Loncin G200F
Engine. Gross Weight: 225 lbs.
Dimension: 68"x 20"x 35".
Contact Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3069



New 2024 Landhonor Vibratory
Rammer Jumping Jack
Unused 2024 Vibratory Rammer
Jumping Jack. 6.5 HP Loncin
LC168F-2H Engine. Gross
Weight: 219 lbs. Dimension:
31"x 19"x 45". Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3070



New 2024 Landhonor Heavy Duty
Concrete Floor Saw
Unused 2024 Heavy Duty
Concrete Floor Saw. 6.5 HP
Loncin G200F Engine. Gross
Weight: 196 lbs. Dimension:
37"x 20"x 37". Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3071



New 2024 Landhonor 40 Gallon 2-Stage Truck
Mounted Air Compressor
Specifications: Tank capacity: 40 gal. Max.
pump running pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty
cycle. Air delivery: 14.5 CFM @ 175 PSI, 16.5
CFM @ 135 PSI, 18.7 CFM @ 90 PSI, 20.6
CFM @ 40 PSI. 1-1/2"NPT ball valve. 3 AMP
battery charging circuit (battery not included).
Powder-coated tank finish. Engine:
Briggs&Stratton 10HP,4-stroke,OHV,gasoline.
Displacement: 306 CC. Regulated charging
system. Low oil shut down. Start type: recoil/
electric. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3072



New 2024 Landhonor 40 Gallon 2-Stage Truck
Mounted Air Compressor
Specifications: Tank capacity: 40 gal. Max.
pump running pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty
cycle. Air delivery: 14.5 CFM @ 175 PSI, 16.5
CFM @ 135 PSI, 18.7 CFM @ 90 PSI, 20.6
CFM @ 40 PSI. 1-1/2"NPT ball valve. 3 AMP
battery charging circuit (battery not included).
Powder-coated tank finish. Engine:
Briggs&Stratton 10HP,4-stroke,OHV,gasoline.
Displacement: 306 CC. Regulated charging
system. Low oil shut down. Start type: recoil/
electric. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3073-3075



(3 LOTS) New 2024 Land Honor
Water Pump
Unused 2024 3" SEMI-TRASH
WATER PUMP. Inlet/Outlet
Size:3"/80mm. Discharge Volume:
58m³/h Max.Lift Head:30m
Engine Power:7.0 HP. Contact
Daniel Wengerd with any
questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3076-3080



(5 LOTS) New 2024 LandHonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
Unused 2024 Heavy Duty Plate Compactor . 6.5 HP Loncin G200F Engine. Gross Weight: 225 lbs. Dimension: 68"x 20"x 35". Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3081



New 2024 LandHonor 40 Gallon 2-Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
Tank capacity: 40 gal. Max. pump running pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty cycle. Air delivery: 14.5 CFM @ 175 PSI. 16.5 CFM @ 135 PSI. 18.7 CFM @ 90 PSI. 20.6 CFM @ 40 PSI. 1-A $\frac{1}{2}$ "NPT ball valve. 3 AMP battery charging circuit (battery not included). Powder-coated tank finish. Engine: Briggs&Stratton 10HP 4-stroke OHV gasoline. Displacement: 306 cc. Regulated charging system. Low oil shut down. Start type: recoil/electric. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3082



New 2024 LandHonor 60 Gallon 2-Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
Tank capacity: 60 gal. Max pump speed: 930 RPM. Engine automatic start: 120-135 PSI tank pressure. Engine automatic stop: 175 PSI tank pressure. Max pump running pressure: 175 PSI at 80% duty cycle. Air delivery: 18.5 CFM @ 175 PSI. 21.5 CFM @ 135 PSI. 24.4 CFM @ 90 PSI. 26.8 CFM @ 40 PSI. Air outlet: 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ "NPT quick connect. 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ "NPT ball valve. 3 AMP battery charging circuit (battery not included). Powder-coated tank finish. Engine: 14 HP Kohler CH440 Command Pro Series Engine. Displacement: 429 cc. Start type: Electric & recoil pull start. Cast-iron cylinder liners. Oil Sentry automatic shutdown. Fuel tank capacity: 2 US gal. Oil capacity: 0.35 US gal. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3083



New 2024 LandHonor Two Person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room
Unused 2024 Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room. Electrical power required: 120 V 60 Hz/15amp. Wattage: 1780 Watts. Outer dimensions: 76"(L)x76"(W)x 74"(H). Inner dimensions: 50"(L)x50"(W)x70"(H). Load capacity: 2 Person. Load weight capacity: 460 Lb. Number of heaters: 6. Max temperature: 65A°C. Min temperature: 18A°C. Door dimensions: 62"(H)x 21"W. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3084



New 2024 LandHonor Two Person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room
Unused 2024 Two person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room. Electrical power required: 120 V 60 Hz/15amp. Wattage: 1780 Watts. Outer dimensions: 76"(L)x76"(W)x 74"(H). Inner dimensions: 50"(L)x50"(W)x70"(H). Load capacity: 2 Person. Load weight capacity: 460 Lb. Number of heaters: 6. Max temperature: 65°C. Min temperature: 18°C. Door dimensions: 62"(H)x 21"W. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3085



New Wheel Balancer
110V/60Hz, 1/3HP motor. Rim diameter: 10" - 24". Max tire diameter: 39-3/8". Tire width: 1-1/2" - 16". Rotation speed: 200 RPM. Balance precision: +/- 1g. Max. tire weight: 70kg. Heavy Duty! Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3086



New Heavy Duty Tire Changer
Features: 110V/60Hz, 1.5HP Motor. Outside Clamping: 10" - 24". Inside Clamping: 12" - 26". Maximum tire diameter: 45". Maximum tire width: 3" - 15". Working pressure: 115 - 145 PSI. Heavy Duty! Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3087



New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift
Features: 220V/60Hz, 4HP Motor. Load Capacity: 10,000 lbs. Max Lifting Height: 72". Min Height: 4". Manual Lock Release. Comes with height adapters. Color: Blue. Floor Plate. Heavy Duty! Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3368



New White Cedar Fence Posts
(45) 5" x 8' long square cut white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3369



New White Cedar Fence Posts
(45) 5" x 8' long square cut white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3370



New White Cedar Fence Posts
(72) 3 3/4" x 8' long square cut white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3371



New White Cedar Fence Posts
(72) 3 3/4" x 8' long square cut white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3372



New White Cedar Fence Posts
6" x 8' white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3373



New White Cedar Fence Posts
5" x 8' white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3374



New White Cedar Fence Posts
5" x 8' white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3375



New White Cedar Fence Posts
4" x 8' white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3376



New White Cedar Fence Posts
4" x 8" white cedar fence posts. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3377



New Poly Bench
Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3378



New Poly Double Glider
Has center console. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3379



New Poly Double Glider
Has center console. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3380



New Poly Double Glider
Has center console. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3381



New Poly Swing
Has center console. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3382



2 New Poly Child Rockers
Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3383



New Poly Double Glider
has center console. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3384



New Poly Double Glider
Has center console. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3385



New Poly High Back Bench
Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3386



New Poly 2 Seater
W Center Table
Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3387



2 New Poly Bar Stools
With Center piece. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3388



2 New Poly Bar Stools
With center piece. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3389



2 New Poly Adirondack Chairs
Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3390



2 New Poly Chairs
and Table
Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3391



2 New Poly Glider Rockers
With end table. Made with all stainless steel and aluminum hardware. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3392



2 New Poly Glider Rockers
Made with all stainless
steel and aluminum
hardware. Contact
Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3393



2 New Poly A
dirondack Chairs
With end table. Made with
all stainless steel and
aluminum hardware.
Contact Daniel Miller with
any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3394



2 New Poly Rockers
With end table. Made with
all stainless steel and
aluminum hardware.
Contact Daniel Miller with
any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 3395



2 New Poly Rockers
With end table. Made with
all stainless steel and
aluminum hardware.
Contact Daniel Miller with
any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 3396



2 New Poly Rockers
With end table. Made with
all stainless steel and
aluminum hardware.
Contact Daniel Miller with
any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 3397



2 New Adeyos Chainsaws
Approx. 44 CC gas engine,
Assembled saw comes with a
20" bar and chain, saw in box
is not assembled and bar and
chain are not included.
Contact Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3398



2 New Adeyos Chainsaws
Approx. 44 CC gas engine,
Assembled saw comes with a
20" bar and chain, saw in box
is not assembled and bar and
chain are not included.
Contact Daniel Miller with any
questions 440-321-5965

Sell with 

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 3399



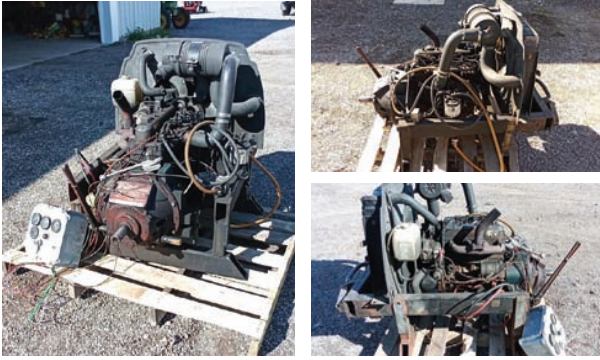
New Chicken House
6' x 8' with metal siding. Has outside access to nesting
box. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions
440-321-5965

LOT 3400



Baxter Whitey Planner
Model 124, S/N:13802, Double sided 30" planer.
Lineshaft ready comes with 4 grooved blades.
Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3550



Kubota V1305 Power Unit

SN: Unknown. Clutch: Yes, Rockford 6-S clutch.
Fuel type: Diesel. Voltage: 12. Contact Daniel Miller
with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3551



Perkins KF3026 Power Unit

SN: 926059F. Meter reads: 15,575 hours. Clutch: No.
Fuel type: Diesel. Voltage: 12. Features and Notes:
Has a stub shaft and Murphy System. Starts and runs.
Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3600



Bohlmann Concrete Pig Feeder

Model 8025, measures 96" L x 32" W x 40" H.
Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 3601



Grain Bin

Bin dimensions are 10' Diameter 9' to the cone,
cone is 64" long. Transport dimensions are
10'4" W x 17'6"L x 11' H, Agitator crank is missing.
Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 3602



Cargo Van Storage Accessories

Divider wall and misc. storage cabinets and drawers.
Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3603



Glass

11 bundles of assorted 1" double panel glass, some
panels have a glaze on them, 5' x 8' to 4' x 6' sizes.
Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions
440-636-3128

LOT 3604



Quincy Air Compressor
Model 325 16, Powered by a Baldor 5 HP single phase electric motor. Storage tank has a leak. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3605



Leblond Lathe
Hydraulic drive, 20" swing, has 2 chucks. Taken out of production on 10/15/24. Good working unit. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3606



Hardinge Lathe
Model: DR-66012, Dovetail bed. Electric drive 440 volt 3 phase. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3607



Blower Pipe, Cyclone, and Splitter
40' of 8" pipe with 3 elbows and 15' of 10" pipe with splitter box and cyclone. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3608



New 16' Bi-Parting Driveway Gate
Unused wrought iron gate. Contact Daniel Wengerd with any questions 440-636-3128

LOT 3609



Groov-Master E-215T Duct Board Machine
Model E2157, S/N: 1688, 10.2' working width. Powered by 1/2 HP Single phase electric motor. Includes multiple groovers, cutters, holders and extra blades. Has forward and reverse. It does run. Contact Mike with any questions 330-716-2058

LOT 3613



Concrete Mixer and Dolly
Electric powered concrete mixer and brick or block dolly. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3614



300 Gallon Water Tank
300 gallon water tank with valve. Cap is missing. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3615



Steel I-Beam
6" x 10" x 20' long steel I-beam. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3616



2 Aluminum Concrete Chute
1 at 12' long and 1 at 16' long. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3617



Job Box and Dolly
24" wide x 48" long x 24" wide and small dolly. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3618



Diamond DBD-25H
Portable Rebar Bender
Electric powered with dies. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3619



Chimney Flu Cap
2 piece chimney cap, 23" x 23" square base 19" diameter Flu. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3620



Fork Pocket Man Lift Cage
72" wide x 66" long x 44" high, heavy duty. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3621



Truck Bed with Lift Gate
25' truck bed, condition of lift gate is unknown. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3622



Stake Bed Sides
For a 12' bed. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3625



Timesaver Belt Sander
Model 337M-1, SN: 6744, 20 hp electric; working condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3623



Service Body Truck Bed
12' long all steel truck bed with tool boxes. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3624



Power Concrete Screed
12' wide power screed, Powered by a 2 stroke Gas Engine. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3626



KUFO Dust Collector

Two bag dust collector powered by an electric 5 hp three phase motor. 7 1/2" inlet. Includes box of miscellaneous. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3627



Storage Rack

10' long x 30" wide x 76" high, 5 tier material storage rack with fork pockets. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 3628



Grizzly Metal Cutting Bandsaw

Model: G9744Z, SN: 691223. Powered by a 2 hp single phase electric motor. Contact Myron Nissley with any questions 574-536-2481

LOT 3629



Doucet 16' Glue Reel

(30) 36" clamps. Electronic Robotic clamping system. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3630



Mason Scaffolding

9 sets of scaffolding 5' wide x 4' tall, no braces included. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3631



Job Box

24" wide x 48" long x 24" deep. Includes 4 Grabo Pro Lifter 20s. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3632



PowerMatic 14" Bandsaw
Model PWBS-14, No electric motor included. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3633



5 Ton Lifting Clamp
Model: 83HWS-5-24, Rated capacity: 10,000 lbs. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3634



5 Steel Plates
30" wide, 109" long. 1" thick.
1160 lbs. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3635



Steel Plate
57 and 58" wide, 116 1/2" long 1/2" thick, 930 lbs. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3636



Fairbanks Morris Platform Scales
Model 42 1074 BM, SN: G550433,
2600 lbs capacity. Working condition. Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3637



Dump Hopper
58" wide x 72" long x 55" high.
Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3638



3 Skids Foam Insulation
4'x4' pieces thickness varies from 3/4" to 3". Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

LOT 3639



3 Skids Foam Insulation
4'x4' pieces thickness varies from 3/4" to 3". Contact Daniel Miller with any questions 440-321-5965

Kirkham Hardwoods

Live, onsite: 3956 S State Road 63, Terre Haute, IN 47802

Date: December 6th

Auction start time: 9 AM EST



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Join us for the Kirkham Hardwoods Sawmill Liquidation Auction on December 6th, 2024, starting at 9 AM Eastern Time in Terra Haute, IN. This onsite auction, located at 3956 S State Road 63, Terra Haute, IN 47802, features a full liquidation of sawmill and forestry equipment, including numerous late-model forestry machines and rolling stock. If you're in the market for quality industrial assets, this auction offers a unique opportunity to acquire high-value equipment. This is an absolute auction with no minimums and no reserves the highest bidder takes it all!

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler 574-242-1100

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Week of the auction from 8AM to 4PM

Location: 3956 S State Road 63, Terra Haute, IN 47802

Loadout Information: Loadout & Rigging Terms Installed Items All installed equipment must be removed by the designated rigger Paul Avery 270-543-1919. A rigging fee will be assigned to each installed item and listed in the item description. The buyer is responsible for paying the rigger. The rigger will load your items onto your trailer but you the buyer are responsible to send in a truck. Please arrange to have your items removed while the rigger is onsite. Once the rigger leaves the site you the buyer are responsible for loading your items and will need to bring your own loader. All items must be removed within 90 days. Uninstalled Smalls Loading is available for free the day of the auction until 5 PM, Dec 10th, 11th & 12th from 8 AM to 4 PM. All smalls MUST be removed by Dec. 14th at 4 PM unless you have purchased installed items and intend to have them shipped together. You must schedule this with the rigger Paul Avery 270-543-1919 and a loading fee may apply. Rolling Stock May be picked up Monday-Friday 8 AM - 4 PM if no loading assistance is required. If loading assistance is required, please schedule an appointment with Paul Avery 270-543-1919 and a loading fee may apply. All rolling stock MUST be removed by Dec. 20th. Disclosure to Buyers It is the buyer's responsibility to communicate with the rigger any special rigging requests. If a rigging or loading fee is being applied, it will be stated in the item description. If the item does not state a loadout or rigging fee, it is eligible for free loading during the Free Loadout period. If the item does not state a loadout or rigging fee but remains after the Free Loadout period, a \$25 per lot loadout fee will apply. Including items that are arranged with the rigger to be shipped with installed items. This fee is due and payable to the rigger. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Have online access? You can also bid online at [brightstarauctions.com](https://www.brightstarauctions.com).

Dear Valued Customer

I hope this message finds you well. We at Bright Star Auctions deeply appreciate all our customers and are continuously working to enhance your buying experience. It has come to our attention that the rigging and loadout process at our sawmill liquidation auctions has been a pain point for many of you. We are excited to announce a new process that we are testing to address these concerns.

A brief overview of the new process.

- A rigger is designated for each auction and will rig the entire job.
- The rigger must provide a detailed quote for all rigging costs related to installed equipment and any items that will incur a loadout fee.
- Bright Star must approve the quote to ensure fairness to both buyers and the seller.
- The detailed rigging costs are communicated to all Bright Star's customers prior to the auction.
- Buyers are not allowed to do their own rigging or hire their own rigger.

Moving forward, the prices will be listed in the item description. However, due to time constraints, this information was not ready for the BidBook. You can request a detailed price quote from our office.

We hope this new process works well for you, and we welcome your feedback throughout the testing phase. Please pay special attention to the terms listed below.

Nate Lehman Chief Operations Officer 574-349-8570 nl@brightstarauctions.com

Loadout & Rigging Terms

• Installed Items

- All installed equipment must be removed by the designated rigger Paul Avery 270-543-1919. A rigging fee will be assigned to each installed item and listed in the item description. The buyer is responsible for paying the rigger. The rigger will load your items onto your trailer but you the buyer are responsible to send in a truck. Please arrange to have your items removed while the rigger is onsite. Once the rigger leaves the site you the buyer are responsible for loading your items and will need to bring your own loader. All items must be removed within 90 days.

• Uninstalled Smalls

- Loading is available for free the day of the auction until 5 PM, Dec 10th, 11th & 12th from 8 AM to 4 PM.
- All smalls MUST be removed by Dec. 14th at 4 PM unless you have purchased installed items and intend to have them shipped together. You must schedule this with the rigger Paul Avery 270-543-1919 and a loading fee may apply.

• Rolling Stock

- May be picked up Monday-Friday 8 AM – 4 PM if no loading assistance is required.
- If loading assistance is required, please schedule an appointment with Paul Avery 270-543-1919 and a loading fee may apply.
- All rolling stock MUST be removed by Dec. 20th.

• Disclosure to Buyers

- It is the buyer's responsibility to communicate with the rigger any special rigging requests.



LOT 92



CAT 555D Wheel Skidder 1:50 Scale Replica - Die Cast Metal
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

LOT 100



Rens Metal Detector Model P-4000, serial number: 13132, headphones, works, has case

LOT 101



Rens Metal Detector Features and Notes: Model P 3000, SN: 060800, headphones, works.

LOT 102



Tightener and Crimp Tool
New tightener and 1/2" crimp tool for steel banding

Need a truck?

- Hot Shot • Flat Bed • Step Deck
- RGN • Full Load • Partial



We keep you moving!

Call Benny for a free estimate!

260.599.8397

br@showcaseequipment.us



MC: 144679 USDOT: 3915661

LOT 110



1978 Nicholson A-1 Barker Ring Debarker (1st of an entirety) Serial #: 12-7-1A1. Model: A-1 Barker. # of Arms: 5. Controls: Joystick. Cab: yes. Feed Rolls Powered by: Electric. Head Driven by Electric: yes. HP on Head: 100. Log Capacity: 44". Power Pack: yes. Roller Tensioner Arms: Hydraulic. Features and Notes: 50 hp electric AC drive on feed, computer controls in cab, good working unit.



LOT 111



Debarker Operator's Cab
(Part of an entirety) Cab Size: 6' x 6' x 88". Insulated:
yes. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes:
Includes no controls, no AC/Heat,
Cab size: 6' x 6' x 88".

LOT 112



Infeed to Debarker
(Part of an entirety) 42" x 26', 17" pan, 14" ladder back
chain, chain has a few broken links,
no support frame to ground.

LOT 113



Debarker Outfeed
(Part of an entirety) 24" x 25', 17" pan, 14" ladderback
chain, electric drive, no support to ground,
hours glass roll on end.

LOT 114



Hydraulic Pack for Debarker
(Part of an entirety) 40 hp Vickers hydraulic pack for
debarker, includes cutout boxes and
hydraulic lines to debarker.

LOT 115



Chain Bark Conveyor
(Part of an entirety) 20" x 75', 16" pan, 14" sides,
11" ladderback chain with rakes on side, electric drive.

LOT 116



Sub Structure under Debarker and Feeds
Lots of 3/4" x 8" x 8" I-beams,
including catwalks and stairs.

LOT 117



Nicholson Auto Oiler
(Part of an entirety) Air powered oiler for debarker,
5' x 27' x 21' tank.

LOT 118



Nicholson Debarker
Entirety of Lots
110-117
With 10% raise.

LOT 118A



Allen Brady Control Center
Rockwell Automation, 16A™ of buckets with starters
and misc. electrical for debarker and decks, 2 larger
boxes with starters, main breaker and transformer
wires to equipment.

LOT 119



Chain Bark Conveyor
20' x 26', 17" pan, 11" ladderback chain, electric drive,
elevated.

LOT 120



Icor AC Unit
Icor international AC unit,
includes ductwork on inside of building.

LOT 121



Log Deck
Cylinders: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 5. Drive Type:
Electric. Size: 14' x 16'. Stop'n'Load: no. Features and
Notes: Heavy Log deck, 3/4" steel plate along front.

LOT 122



Log Singulator Log Deck

Cylinders: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 5. Chain Type: Custom cleats. Drive Type: Electric. Size: 16' x 20' total length. Stop'n'Load: yes. Features and Notes: Include 20 hp hydraulic pack.

LOT 123



Elevated Log Deck

of Strands: 5. Chain Type: NA. Drive Type: Electric. Size: 16' x 17' plus 40" nose pc. Stop'n'Load: no. Features and Notes: Special log lifting cleats, electric drive.

LOT 124



Chain Conveyor

22" x 24', 18" pan, 9" sides, 11" ladder back chain.

LOT 125



Chain Bark Conveyor

22" x 22', 18" pan, 8" sides, 11" ladderback chain, electric drive.

LOT 126



Log Deck

Cylinders: Air. # of Strands: 5. Chain Type: NA. Drive Type: Electric. Size: 13' x 10'. Stop'n'Load: yes. Features and Notes: No support structure.

LOT 127



Metal Detector

Thermo Gonng Kerr, 5' x 5', 26' conveyor with 24" endless belt, 36" high fiberglass conveyor, controls in cab, no support past first I-beam.

LOT 128



Log Trough

Cylinders: Air. Chain Type: Ladderback. Drive Type: Electric. Log Kickers: yes. Overall Width: 42". Pan Width: 17". Size: 14". Features and Notes: 20' long, 5 arm kickers, 2-way kickers, total width with arms down is 11'4", includes first crossbeam support.

LOT 129



4 Strand Transfer

of Strands: 4. Chain Type: NA. Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 13' x 8' 8". Features and Notes: 12' x 8' 8", electric drive, likes to first support beam only.

LOT 130



Lumber Pack Hoist

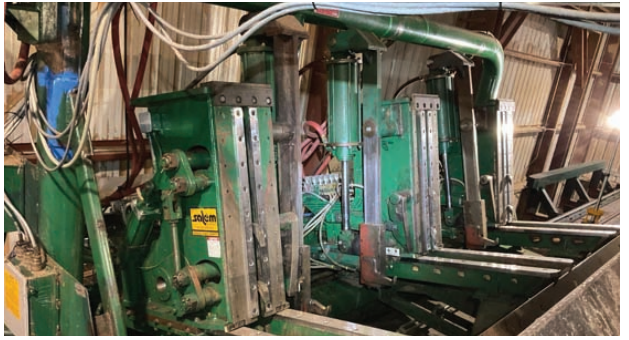
17' wide, 12' deep, 16' high, 8 strands, hydraulic cylinder lift, includes 50 hp hydraulic pack.

LOT 130A



Sub Structure under Metal Detector, Log Trough, and Transfer Deck
Structure under the metal detector, log trough, and transfer deck; lots of 1/2" x 8" x 8" x 126" I-beam, 3 pc. 1/2" x 10" x 10" x 140".

LOT 131



Salem Slant Carriage
 Serial #: 199577. Model: Slanted RH, 42", 3 Head Block, Proportional Controlled. # of Axles: 4. # of Headblocks: 3. Auto Lube System: yes. Carriage Type: Automated. Center to Center of Track Wheels: 60". Linear Positioning: yes. Log/Cant Turners: yes. Overall Carriage Length: 17'. Scanner: yes. Networks: yes. Networks Make: 110/Air. Wheel Size: 16". Features and Notes: (1st of an entirety) Inavec controls and scanners, includes 30 hp hydraulic pack.



LOT 132



Carriage Tracks and Frame
 (Part of an entirety) Length: 75'. Width: 60" Center-Center of tracks. Does the frame include all steel to the ground?: no. Drive Type: None. Includes Anti Derailing System: yes. Telescoping Legs: no. Features and Notes: 75' frame, 60' track.

LOT 133



Salem Electric Drive
 (Part of an entirety) Serial #: NA. Drive Type: AC/DC. Motor: Electric. Features and Notes: Reliance Electric motor, Drive type: AC/DC, up to 523 hp, running at quarter capacity, cable drum with 7/8" cable, runs 2 cables, hydraulic cable tightener system. Allen Bradley LPM20 controller for drive motor, system is cooled with water by a refrigerated unit.

LOT 134



Salem Operators Cab
(Part of an entirety) Length: 16'. Width: 4'. Height: 90". Insulated: yes. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.
Features and Notes: No controls included.

LOT 135



Salem Carriage Entirety of Lots 131-134
With 10% raise.

LOT 135B



Carriage Controls
Control handles.

LOT 135C



EMI Mini Split AC Unit
Model SZ1H30DAA, 230 V single phase,
inside unit is 48" wide.

LOT 135D



Air Filter System
54" x 40" x 5' bag house, blower has 14" inlet,
air bag cleaner, collector barrel, system is used
to cool carriage drive motor.

LOT 136



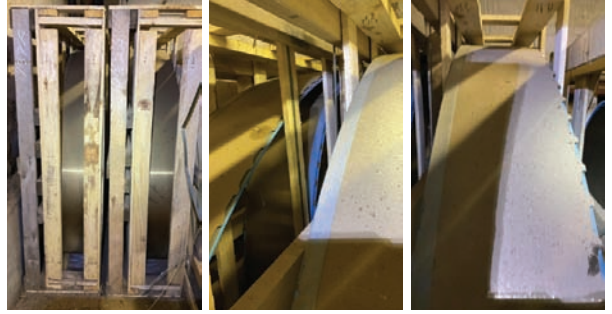
Salem Headrig
Serial #: R-152648-9. Model: 7" RH Slant. Headrig Set
Up: Slant. Max Throat Opening: 40". Meat on Wheels:
1 3/8". Strain: Air. Wheel Size: 13" x 7'. Features and
Notes: 26" x 6' steel slat off bear, Good working
headrig, 8 used blades

LOT 137



Weg Electric Motor
Horsepower: 250. Frame Size: 586/7TZ.
Phase: 3 Phase. RPM: 1190. Features and Notes:
Used on headrig.

LOT 137A



Band Sawblades
47-0 x 12 x 083S blades for headrig, 6 new blades.

LOT 138



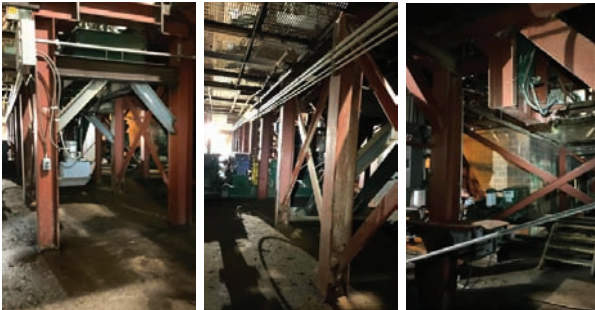
Carriage Cable
1 spool 7/8" x 120', 1 spool 7/8" x 121',
1 spool 7/8" x 124', 1 spool 7/8" x 129',
new cable for carriage drive.

LOT 138A



Carriage Cable
4 spools 7/8" x 120' used cable.

LOT 139



Sub Structure under Mill and Headrig
5/8" x 10" x 10" I-beams and braces,
including slide pan under headrig.

LOT 140



Bridge Crane over Carriage
Robbins & Myers Hoist, 5000 lbs, 23' carriage w/hoist,
23' x 23' x 25' tall frame, 3/4" x 12" x 12" I-beam posts,
1 post doesn't go all the way down.

LOT 141



Salem Log Turner
Length: 7'. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Includes Controls & Valve: yes. Turner Type: Bar. Features and Notes: No support structure, control valve in cab, includes 40 hp Hydraulic pack.

LOT 142



Chain Dust Conveyor
21" x 17', 11" ladder back chain, electric drive, on incline.

LOT 143



4 Strand Log Deck
Cylinders: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 4. Chain Type: NA. Drive Type: Electric. Size: 14' x 21' plus 6' nose skids w/stop-n-load. Stop'n'Load: yes. Features and Notes: No sprockets on back end, support to first I-beam.

LOT 144



Log Deck
Cylinders: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 4. Chain Type: na. Drive Type: Electric. Stop'n'Load: no. Features and Notes: Log stops coming from debarker.

LOT 145



Steel I-beam
7" x 24" x34', I-Beams, 4 pc.

LOT 146A



Electric Motor
(Part of an entirety) Horsepower: 200. Frame Size: 505UZ. Phase: 3 Phase. RPM: NA. Features and Notes: Model B2008VLF480.

LOT 146



Salem Linebar Resaw
(1st of an entirety) Serial #: L-152647-91. Model: na.
Blade Size: 10". Drive Type: None. Guide Type: Block.
Includes Complete Runaround System: no. Resaw
Type: Linebar. Setworks: yes. Strain: Air. Wheel Size:
11" x 72". Wheel Thickness: 1 1/8". Features and Notes:
Does not include linebar feed, includes 8 used blades.

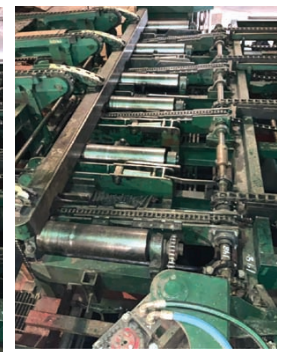


LOT 147



Salem Linebar Power Feed
(Part of an entirety) Power Feed to Resaw, Live side
press rolls, 30" capacity, 7.5 hp Hydraulic pack,
and 50 hp hydraulic pack, includes lines to equipment.

LOT 148



Salem Resaw Runaround
(Part of an entirety) Complete runaround system,
includes controls, has 180 degree transfer,
directional splitter, cant turner.

LOT 149



Operators Cab
(Part of an entirety) Length: 7'. Width: 4'. Cab Size:
4' x 7' x 90". Height: 90". Insulated: yes. Air
Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes:
Not controls, includes steel base it sits on.

LOT 150



Salem Linebar
Resaw Entirety of
Lots 146-149
With 10% raise.

LOT 150A



Band Saw Blades
42'-0 x 10 x 083R, used on resaw, 4 new blades.

LOT 151



Chain Dust Conveyor
Length: 23'. Belt Width: 11" chain. Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Width: 21". Features and Notes:
14" pan 7"sides.

LOT 152



Cant Catcher Platform
56" x 16', air cylinder lift with valve, legs to I-beam only.

LOT 153



4 Strand Transfer Deck
of Strands: 4. Drive Type: Electric. Overall
Dimensions: 12' x 20' cant stop. Features and Notes:
Support legs to I-beam only.

LOT 154



Slab Drop Belt

Belt Width: 30". Drive Type: Electric. Overall Length: 17'. Overall Width: 41". Up & Down Cylinder: Air.
Features and Notes: Support to first I-beam only

LOT 155



Live Roll Case

Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 44" x 35'.
Roller Size: 8.5 x 30". Shaft Size: 2 5/16". Features and Notes: Includes force strand, pop-up transfer, with the electric drive, board stop on in.

LOT 156



Live Roll Case with Incoming Decks

64" x 16' 6" rollcase, 6.5" x 54" rolls, one side 5 strand deck 14' 8" x 9', no shaft or sprockets on outside end, one side 4 strand deck 10' 6" x 10', no shaft or sprockets on outside end, electric drive on rolls and decks. Leg supports to I-beam only.

LOT 157



Live Roll Case

Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 68" x 24'.
Roller Size: 6.5" x 54". Shaft Size: 2 5/16". Features and Notes: 68" x 24' one side has spiral rolls, left-hand spiral, pop up board stop.

LOT 158



6 strand Transfer Deck

of Strands: 6. Chain Type: w/welded on cleats. Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 20' x 12'. Features and Notes: Solid steel decking includes back board and first red I-beam under deck, but no support posts.

LOT 159



Belt Conveyor

Length: 50'. Belt Width: 60". Drive Type: Electric. Overall Height: 38". Overall Width: 72". Features and Notes: 72" x 50', rolls with belt, leg to first I-beam only.

LOT 160



5 Strand Transfer Deck

of Strands: 5. Chain Type: H78A. Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Dimensions: 14' x 32'6". Features and Notes:
2 sections slant on feed decking, roof top chain,
12" legs, one end has split sprockets but no shaft.

LOT 161



5 Strand Transfer Deck

of Strands: 5. Chain Type: H78A rooftop.
Drive Type: None. Overall Dimensions: 15' x 8'.
Features and Notes: Slanted deck for side loading,
Legs to I-beam only.

LOT 162



5 Strand Transfer Deck

of Strands: 5. Drive Type: Electric. Overall
Dimensions: 14' x 12'. Features and Notes:
14' x 12', includes sprockets for next deck,
no sprockets on one end, solid, steel decking,
leg support to first I-beam only.

LOT 163



5 Strand Transfer Deck

of Strands: 5. Drive Type: Electric. Overall
Dimensions: 12'6" x 25'. Features and Notes:
Driveshaft is 5' wider than deck, deck is on incline,
legs to first I-beam.

LOT 164



Deck Beams with Shaft and Sprockets
Partial deck with 5 strands, no chains,
three cross beams, 15' shaft with double sprockets,
post to red I-beam, no drive.

LOT 165



4 Strand Unscrambler with Drop Down Deck
14' x 42" unscrambler plus 10' drop down deck,
cleats welded on chain, electric drive.

LOT 166



4 Strand Transfer Deck
of Strands: 4. Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Dimensions: 11' x 21'. Features and Notes:
Steel frame on end.

LOT 166A



2014 Atlas Copco Air Compressor
Model GA110. SN: APF 19206,
30' cord to breaker box, 45',600 PSI hose.

LOT 166B



2012 Atlas Copco Air Compressor
Model G110-125, SN: WUX407646, no air lines,
working unit.

LOT 166C



Pneumatic Air Dryer
Model PE-650, SN: 0106-S135899-025763, 7.5 kw
heater, 460V 3 phase, 650SCFM, Desiccant air dryer,
no pipe past line filters, working unit.

LOT 166D



Compressor Oil
PCS -Extreme synthetic
lubricant, 2 buckets, 1 is
new, 1 is almost full.

LOT 166E



Air Lines
Lots of 4" welded pipe plus
smaller pipe. All airlines to
mill equipment.
Must be removed by
designated rigger at a
pre determined fee.

LOT 166F



Air Cooler Fan
36" x 36" radiator air
cooler.

LOT 166G



Air Tank
38" x 100" vertical tank,
no air lines.

LOT 166H



Air Tank
38" x 100" air tank by
debarker, no air lines.

LOT 166I



Oil Tank
Contains about
10" of saw oil.

LOT 166J



Steel Building
14' x 16' x 11', steel frame
and sides, wood skids.

Sell with

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 167



Sub Structure under Resaw, Runaround, and Decks
Features and Notes:
Lots of 1/2" x 8" x 8" x 10' I-beams, 8" x 21" beams,
slide pans, will require rigger taking out.

LOT 167A



Siemens Switch Board and Allen Bradley Control Center
All electrical going to equipment unless otherwise lotted. And
not pertaining to building. 40' of Centerline control center
buckets, parts in control room, large soft starters.
This lot will require removal by designated rigger
and will have a pre determined fee.

LOT 167B



AC Unit
Temperature control in electrical room.

LOT 167C



AC Unit
Outside and inside units for filing room.

LOT 168



Optimizing Edger
Serial #: na. Model: na. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 2. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 5" x 36". Drive Type: Electric. Edger Set Up: Stationary. Infeed Measurement: 18' long. Lasers: no. Outfeed Measurement: 19' tailing chain. Features and Notes: (1st of an entirety) 2 saw optimizing etcher with Inavec scanning system, Inavec feed system,.



LOT 168A



Hydraulic Pack
(Part of an entirety) 30 hp electric drive hydraulic pack, 50 GPM, 100 gallon tank, used for optimizing feed system, includes lines to equipment.

LOT 168B



Hydraulic Pack
(Part of an entirety) Twin 30 hp electric drive hydraulic pack, edger drive is 34 GPM and roll case drive is 30 GPM.

LOT 169



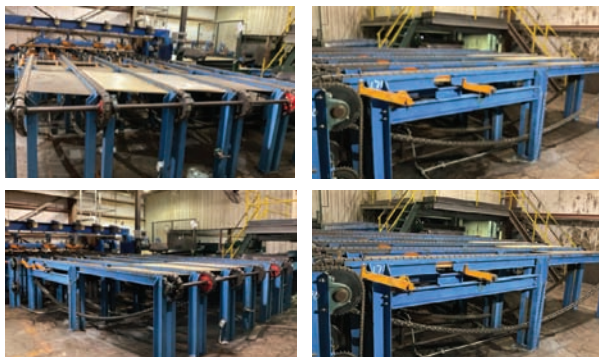
Board Tipple
(Part of an entirety) 18' capacity air operated.

LOT 170



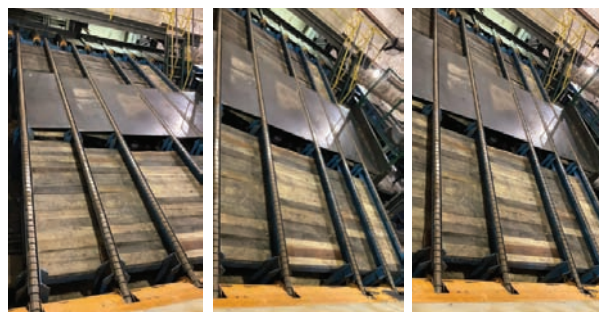
Infeed Deck
(Part of an entirety) Board stops, no drive.

LOT 171



Transfer Deck
(Part of an entirety) # of Strands: 6.
Chain Type: H78B rooftop. Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Dimensions: 17' x 15'. Features and Notes: No shaft or sprockets on one end, board stops.

LOT 172



Transfer Deck
(Part of an entirety) # of Strands: 6. Chain Type: H78B rooftop. Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 14' x 27'. Features and Notes: Slant deck section for side loading, no sprockets on one end.

LOT 173



Live Rollcase
(Part of an entirety) Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Overall Dimensions: 64" x 22'. Roller Size: 9" x 50".
Shaft Size: 1 15/16". Features and Notes: Each roll is individual drive.

LOT 173A



Electrical Room for Edger
(Part of an entirety) All electrical in room and wires going to equipment.

LOT 173B



ASM Edger Entirety of Lots 168-173A
With 10% raise.

LOT 173C



Edger Blades
2 3/8" x 28", 22 pcs.

LOT 174



Rollcase with Side Transfer
Drive Type: Hydraulic. Overall Dimensions: 21' x 8'6".
Roller Size: 9" x 24". Features and Notes: 5 strand side transfer with cleats welded to chain, roll off, dead rolls, includes hydraulic pack.

LOT 175



2022 Atlas Copco Screw Type Air Compressor
SN: AP1636431, Meter reads: NA, 75 electric motor,
model GA55, includes line 2 tank.

LOT 176



2020 Atlas Copco Air Dryer
Model: CD150, SN: APF244452,
includes air filters and pipe to tank and to building.

LOT 177



Air Tank
Vertical air tank, 34" x 108",
electric valve moisture drain.

LOT 177A



Wood Stove
20" x 40" x 18".

LOT 178



Brewer Band Resaw
Serial #: 031496. Model: 1B8X12-2000. # of Heads: Single. Blade Size: 1 1/4". Blade Tension: Air. Cut Capacity: 6" x 12". Drive Type: Electric. Guide Type: Roller. Overall Dimensions: 9' x 14'. Return: yes. Wheel Size: 1 1/2" x 36". Features and Notes: 8" x 13'6", feed and return w/6" belt, hydraulic drive, 5 hp electric hydraulic pack, live press down wheel.

LOT 179



Band Saw Blades
Lenox 16' 6" x 1 1/4" x 043 x 3/4, 30 pcs. new blades.

LOT 179A



Blower Pipe for Resaw
Lenox 16' 6" x 1 1/4" x 043 x 3/4, 30 pcs. new blades.

LOT 180



The Hurricane Upcut Saw
 Serial #: na. Model: na. Blade Drive: 15 hp electric. Blade
 Size: 18. Blade Up/Down: air cylinder. Cut Capacity: 4" x 12".
 Drive: Electric. Infeed: 19" x 114". Outfeed: 20" x 8' with
 material stops. Overall Machine Measurement: 4' x 20'.
 Features and Notes: Air cylinders on material stops.

LOT 180A



Saw Blades
 1" x 20", 2 pc.

LOT 181



7 Strand Unscrambler
 13' x 54", includes back plate, electric drive.

LOT 182



6 Strand Transfer Deck
 # of Strands: 6. Drive Type: Electric.
 Overall Dimensions: 11'6" x 15'.

LOT 183



Knee Hole Desk
 45" x 34", 1" poly strapping, 1/2" and 3/4" crimp clips
 and some tools.

LOT 184



Pallet Jacks
 5500 lbs capacity, 2 pc. One needs repair.

LOT 184A



Scaffolding
5' x 4' end sections, 2 braces.

LOT 185



Stacking Racks
48" x 48" x 48" steel, 2 sided, 5 pc.

LOT 185A



Stacking Racks
48" x. 48" x 48" steel, 2 sided, 5 pcs.

LOT 186



Belt Conveyor
Length: 41'. Belt Width: 18". Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Height: 48". Overall Width: 26". Features and
Notes: 4" sides, on incline.

LOT 187



Belt conveyor
Length: 30'. Belt Width: 16". Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Height: 8". Overall Width: 22". Features and
Notes: 10" sides, on wheels for portability.

LOT 188



Belt conveyor
Length: 94'. Belt Width: 18". Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Width: 25". Features and Notes: 10" sides,
no support legs.

LOT 189



Cincinnati Blower

Serial #: na. Model: na. Drive Type: Electric. Includes Pipe: yes. Inlet Size: 19". Outlet Size: 16" x 19". Size: 19". Features and Notes: 50 hp electric motor, 160" x 68" x 18' filter bag house system, plus return air to shop, includes all pipe to building, 6' holding bottom, auger discharge.

LOT 190



Salem Tie Merchandising Saw

(1st of an entirety) 18' infeed, 18' out feed with material stops, 32" blade, control box, PLC and all electrical boxes, all wires and conduit going to stacking line.

LOT 190A



Tie Chop Saw Blades
1 3/8" x 34", 3 pc.

LOT 191



Tie Accumulation Deck

(Part of an entirety) # of Strands: 5. Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 13' x 21'.
Features and Notes: Cant stop.

LOT 192



Salem Tie Sorting Line
(Part of an entirety) 10 bunk sorting line, automatic sorting line, 135' overall.

LOT 193



Salem Tie Merchandising Line Entirety of Lots 190-192
With 10% raise.

LOT 194



Belt conveyor
Length: 10'. Belt Width: 18". Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Height: 56". Overall Width: 23". Features and
Notes: Scrap conveyor under Tie chop saw.

LOT 195



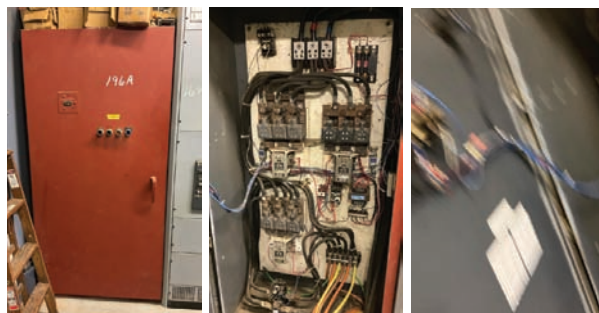
Precision Chipper
(1st of an entirety) Serial #: C-2960. Model: 66-18.
of Knives: 3. Discharge: Side. Drive Type: None.

LOT 196



World Wide Electric Motor
(Part of an entirety) Horsepower: 300. Frame Size:
586/7T. RPM: 1191. Features and Notes:
Used on chipper.

LOT 196A



Motor Soft Start
Starter for chipper motor.

LOT 197



Salem Chip Shaker Screen
(Part of an entirety) Serial #: na. Model: na. Drive:
Electric. Size: 8' x 8'. Features and Notes:
Includes frame it sits on.

LOT 198



Phelps Chip Blower
(Part of an entirety) Serial #: 115415. Model: E36HYP3.
Drive Type: Electric. Loading System: Dual.
Features and Notes: Dual Shute with divider.

LOT 199



Chip Hopper and Frame
(Part of an entirety) 4' x 4' hopper and frame it sits on.

LOT 200



Fines Belt Conveyor
(Part of an entirety) Length: 25'. Belt Width: 8".
Drive Type: Electric. Overall Width: 11".
Features and Notes: No support frame.

LOT 201



Chip Conveyor
(Part of an entirety) 29" x 35', 22" sides,
dual ladder back chain, electric drive.

LOT 202



Belt Conveyor
(Part of an entirety) Length: 20'. Belt Width: 12".
Drive Type: Electric. Overall Height: 80".
Overall Width: 17".

LOT 203



Precision Chipper
Entirety of Lots
195-203
With 10% raise.

LOT 204



Vibrating Conveyor
Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 36" x 25'.
Pan Width: 24".

LOT 205



Vibrating Conveyor

Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 36" x 75'.
Pan Width: 24". Features and Notes: Includes 4'
section of fiberglass with metal detector.

LOT 206



Vibrating Conveyor

Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 36" x 80'.
Pan Width: 24". Size: 36".

LOT 206A



Transfer Deck

of Strands: 4. Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 9' 4" x 20' 6". Features and Notes: Overall dimensions: 9' 4" x 20' 6", # of strands: 4, electric drive.

LOT 206B



Unscrambler

12' x 6' x 54" tall, 5 strand, electric drive.

LOT 206C



Unscrambler

11' x 6' x 52" tall, 5 strand, electric drive.

LOT 206D



Transfer Deck with Evener Rolls

of Strands: 4. Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 11' x 8', no drive. Features and Notes: Overall dimensions: 11' x 8'; # of strands: 4, Drive type: electric-no drive.

LOT 206E



4 Strand Green Chain

Model: N/A. Length: 75'. Width: 9'4". # of Strands: 4.
Drive Type: Electric. Height: 39". Rooftop Chain: no.
Solid Decking: yes. Features and Notes: 9'4" wide x 75'
long x 39" high; electric drive; has solid decking; No
rooftop chain; No sprockets on one end.

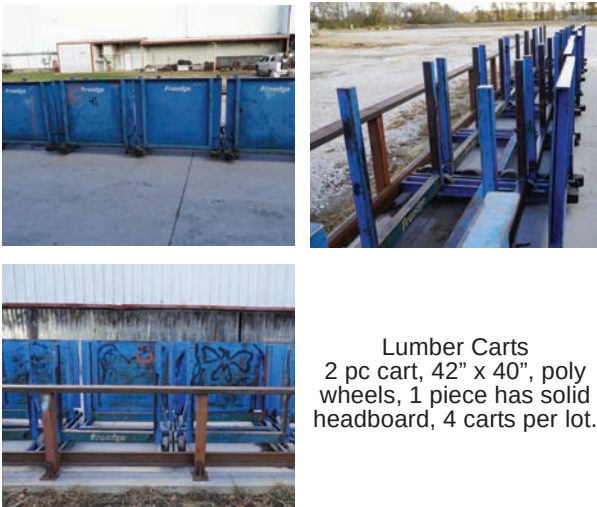
LOT 206F



Lumber Carts

2 pc. carts, poly wheels, 42" x 40", 1 pc has solid head
board, 4 carts per lot.

LOT 206G



Lumber Carts

2 pc cart, 42" x 40", poly
wheels, 1 piece has solid
headboard, 4 carts per lot.

LOT 206H



Lumber Carts

2 piece carts, Polly wheels, 42" x 40", one piece has
solid headboard, 4 carts per lot.

LOT 206I



Lumber Cart
54" x 8'.

LOT 206J



Scrap Box
8' x 4' x 4'.

LOT 206K



Corley Edger
 Serial #: N/A. Model: 4 x 36. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1. Arbor Size: 2 1/8". Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 4" x 36". Drive Type: Electric. Edger Set Up: Stationary. Infeed Measurement: 40" x 80". Lasers: no. Outfeed Measurement: 40" x 80". Features and Notes: Model: 4x36, cut capacity: 4" x 36", infeed measurement: 40" x 80", outfeed measurement: 40" x 80", stationary, # of blades: 2-1 movable and 1 stationary, circle blade, arbor size: 2 1/8", electric drive, no lasers.



LOT 206L



Devilbiss Air Compressor
 1.5 hp, 3 phase motor, on tank.

LOT 207



Dust Blower
 Serial #: na. Model: na. Drive Type: Electric. Includes Pipe: yes. Inlet Size: 12". Outlet Size: 12". Features and Notes: Includes pipe to blower and to cyclone, 12" x 50' steel pipe, includes steel frame blower sits on.

LOT 208



Dust Cyclone and Steel Frame
5' stainless steel cyclone, 12' x 12' steel sides for dustbin, 2 sides are solid steel.

LOT 208A



2010 Northtech 2 Head Planer
Model NT-610ST, SN: 610ST-6, spiral heads with indexing bits, 26" capacity

LOT 208B



Lumber Dip Tank
7' x 21', stainless steel, remote controlled lift, hydraulic pack

LOT 209



Armstrong Bandsaw Sharpener
(1st of an entirety) Model #4 B. S. S., SN: 20557, Vari Sharp, right hand, 480 V, 3 phase, updated vertical sliding head, 3 sets cams

LOT 210



Armstrong Band Clamp
(Part of an entirety) Manual band clamp

LOT 211



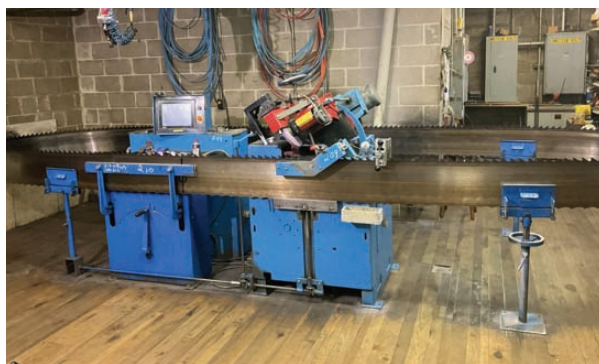
Auto Band Back Feeder
(Part of an entirety) Air operated

LOT 212



Armstrong Band Stands
(Part of an entirety) 4 pc.

LOT 213



Armstrong Entirety of Lots 209-212
With 10% raise

LOT 213A



New Radiac Grinding
Stone
12 x 0.75 x 1.25, 19 pcs.

LOT 213B



New Radiac Grinding
Stones
12 x 0.75 x 1.25 15 pcs.

LOT 213C



Norton Grinding Stones
12 x 3/4 x 1 1/4,
11 pc. 3 slightly used

LOT 214



Armstrong Air Swedge
Includes cable lift system

LOT 215



Armstrong #6900 Shaper

Sell with 

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 216



Armstrong Stretcher Roller
#5, SN: 16821, electric drive

LOT 216A



Armstrong Rollers
2 new and 2 used rollers for Armstrong stretcher roller

LOT 217



Hammering Bench
14" x 5' anvil, rollers on sides, doesn't include bottom
anvil, some small tools

LOT 218



Hammering Anvil
Bottom anvil, 14" x 5' x 4 3/4"

LOT 218A



Band Back Gauge and Tools
48" back gauge, box of new 10" files, 6" digital caliper, gauge and wrench

LOT 218B



Grinding Tools and Leather Apron
1 box new 10" files, grinding stone dressers, dial calipers, crackerjack number 33 a wheel dresser

LOT 218C



Armstrong Swage and Shaper
Air operated shaper, condition unknown, #6900 shaper, dial gauges and tools

LOT 219



Armstrong Welding Clamp
#16 welding clamp

LOT 220



Miller Welder
Model SR-200, 230/460V, 3 phase, 300 amp max.
Stick or tig welding, includes foot pedal, no gas tank, portable cart

LOT 220A



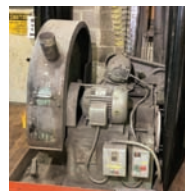
Extension Cord
480 V, 3 phase.

LOT 221



Weldcote Metals Helmet
Auto darkening welding helmet

LOT 222



Newman G-20 Knife Grinder
Vertical chipper knife grinder, 4 knife capacity, has been converted to a wet grinder, electric drive.

LOT 223



Salem Guide Dressing Machine
Sliding head, electric drive, on metal stand

LOT 224



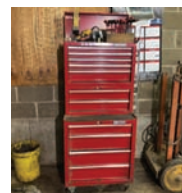
Dust Blower for Grinders
Includes hood over Newman grinder, all pipe going to blower

LOT 225



Liquid Air Systems
Air line coolant mixing unit

LOT 226



Craftsman Tool Chest and Tools
27" wide x 62" tall, loaded with tools

LOT 227



Tool Chest with Tools and Parts
27" bottom 22" top, Metabo 4" grinder, lots of parts

LOT 228



Steel Worktable
80" x 22", 5" vice, contents of shelf behind workbench

LOT 229



Ritehete Babbit Pot
110 V, jigs for knives, Babbit stock, cast pot and dipper

LOT 230



Chipper Knives
21 1/2" chipper knives, 24 new and 8 used, 9 pc new counter knives

LOT 231



Guide Blocks
1 1/4" x 13" and 11"

LOT 232



Edger Roll Inserts,
Bearings,
and Electric Motor
8" and 10" inserts, insert
tools, pillow block
bearings, Dayton 1 hp
electric motor

LOT 234



Banding Tools
5 pcs. Tightener tools,
steel banding, condition
unknown, look in working
condition, box new parts

LOT 235



Oil, Horns, and Chalk
2 cans WD40, 2 jugs bar
oil, jugs and cans are
almost full,
4 boxes blue carpenter
chalk, 7 pc blast horns.

LOT 236



Grinder and Air Impact
7" Black & Decker electric
grinder, 1/2" air impact

LOT 237



Log Chain
3/8" x 13', 2 chains

LOT 237A



Metabo Grinder
4" electric grinder,
has wire brush

LOT 238



Metabo Grinder
4" electric grinder

LOT 239



Grinder and Blow Gun
Dewalt 4" electric grinder,
1/2" air hose and blow gun

LOT 240



DeWalt Wire Brushes
11 pc knotted brushes,
3 pc straight wire brushes

LOT 241



Debarker Teeth
Knives for ring debarker,
some are new

LOT 242



Cutting Torch and Cart
Hoses, gauges
and cart only

LOT 243



Cant Hook and Shovels
58" aluminum cant hook,
2 aluminum shovels

LOT 244



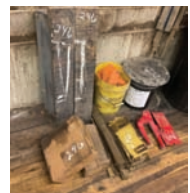
Microwave, Paint,
and Parts
All items on shelves and
below as marked

LOT 245



Armstrong Air Swage
and Shaper
#6900 shaper, air swager,
items on shelf

LOT 246



Misc. Lot
2 folding saw horses,
brass plates,
2 boxes railroad chalk,
grinder parts

LOT 247



Misc. Lot
Crackerjack dresser
wheels, filters, wire grinder
wheels, items on shelf

LOT 247A



Refrigerator
Electric, working

LOT 247B



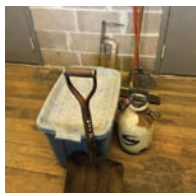
Chain Saw Parts and More
New saw chain on roll,
Husqvarna chain saw
parts, chain working tools,
filters, #6900 shaper parts

LOT 247C



Edger Blades
10 pc 2 3/16" x 16",
1 pc 2" x 24", 1 pc 1" x 20"

LOT 247D



Tools
Shovel, 2 brooms, clamp,
sprayer, tote with gas
and oil supplies

LOT 248



Armstrong Band
Wheel Grinder
Armstrong grinder setup
for grinding large band
wheels

LOT 249



Ingersol Rand Air Impact
1" drive w/1 1/2" socket.

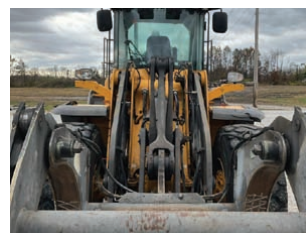
Remember!

to register
for phone bidding
before auction day
by calling the office
at 574.825.0704
ext 5.

LOT 250



2015 Volvo L110H Wheel Loader
Serial #: VCEL110HKF0010608. Model: L110H. Meter Reads:
15,960 Hours. Engine: Volvo Model D8J. Serial #11793787.
Produces 236 HP. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: 23.5 R25. 3rd Valve:
Yes. Attachment: None. ROPS: Closed. Center to Center of
Pins: 39.5" Wide. 24" Tall. Lift Capacity: 26,000 lbs. Quick
Attach: Power. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and
Notes: Machine weighs approx. 45,635 lbs.



LOT 251



2003 Volvo L120E Wheel Loader
 Serial #: L120EV64378. Model: L120E. Meter Reads:
 44,077 Hours. Engine: Engine Family 3DZXL07.1032.
 Volvo Model D7D LAE2. Produces 217 HP. Fuel: Diesel.
 Tire Size: 30/65R25. 3rd Valve: Yes. Attachment: None.
 ROPS: Closed. Center to Center of Pins: 39.5" Wide,
 24" Tall. Lift Capacity: Unknown. Quick Attach: Power.
 Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.



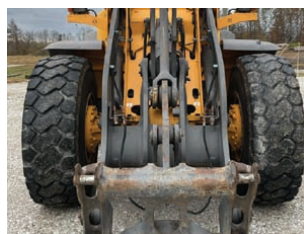
LOT 252



2015 Volvo L70H Wheel Loader
 Serial #: VCE0L70HH0S6221A7. Model: L70H. Meter
 Reads: 6,124 Hours. Engine: Volvo Model D6J. Serial
 #11783565. Produces 154 HP. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size:
 20.5 R25. 3rd Valve: Yes. Attachment: None. ROPS:
 Closed. Center to Center of Pins: 39.5" Wide,
 24" Tall. Lift Capacity: Unknown. Quick Attach: Power.
 Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.



LOT 253



Volvo L70E Wheel Loader
 Serial #: L70EV60070. Model: L70E. Meter Reads: 45,933
 Hours. Engine: Engine Family 3DZXL05.7033. Volvo Model
 D6D LBE2. Produces 134 HP. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: 20.5
 R25. 3rd Valve: Yes. Attachment: None. ROPS: Closed. Center
 to Center of Pins: 39.5" Wide, 24" Tall. Lift Capacity: Unknown.
 Quick Attach: Power. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.



LOT 254



Volvo L70E Wheel Loader
 Serial #: L70EV60038. Model: L70E. Meter Reads: 46,884
 Hours. Engine: Engine Family 3DZXL05.7033. Volvo Model
 D6D LBE2. Produces 134 HP. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: 20.5
 R25. 3rd Valve: No. Attachment: None. ROPS: Closed. Center
 to Center of Pins: 38" Wide, 24" Tall. Lift Capacity: Unknown.
 Quick Attach: Power. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.



LOT 255



Michigan L70 Wheel Loader
 Serial #: L70V61373. Model: L70. Meter Reads: 51,038 hours. Engine: Volvo Diesel, VIN Tag is Missing. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: 17.5 R25. 3rd Valve: No. Attachment: None. ROPS: Closed. Center to Center of Pins: 38" Wide, 24" Tall. Lift Capacity: Unknown. Quick Attach: Power. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Has a broken windshield.

LOT 257



Volvo L70B Wheel Loader
 Serial #: L70BV10838. Model: L70B. Meter Reads: 34,964 Hours. Engine: Engine Family YVSXL05.5CE1. Model TD 63KGE. Produces 126 HP. Engine needs to be rebuilt. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: 20.5 R25. 3rd Valve: No. Attachment: None. ROPS: Closed. Center to Center of Pins: 39.5" Wide, 24" Tall. Lift Capacity: Unknown. Quick Attach: Power. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no.

LOT 258



Volvo L120E Wheel Loader
 Serial #: L120EV64347. Model: L120E. Meter Reads: 33,986 Hours. Engine: Volvo Engine Family 3DZXL07.1032. Model D7D LAE2. Produces 217 HP. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: 750/65R25. 3rd Valve: Yes. Attachment: None. ROPS: Closed. Center to Center of Pins: 39.5" Wide, 24" Tall. Lift Capacity: Unknown. Quick Attach: Power. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: This is a parts machine. Seller states that motor is still good.

LOT 259



Volvo L70D Wheel Loader
 Serial #: L70DV17886. Model: L70D. Meter Reads: 30,018 hours. Engine: Volvo Engine Family YVSXL05.5CE1. Model TD 63KGE. Produces 126 HP. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: Unknown. 3rd Valve: No. Attachment: None. ROPS: Closed. Center to Center of Pins: 39.5" Wide, 23" Tall. Lift Capacity: Unknown. Quick Attach: Power. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: This is a parts machine.

LOT 260



2020 John Deere 648L-II Grapple Skidder
 Serial #: 1DW648LBKKF895453. Model: 648L-II. Meter Reads:
 7,071 Hours. Engine: Family KJDXL06.8309. Model
 6068DW404. Disp: 6.8L. Manufactured in 2019. Transmission:
 CVT. Tire Size: 35.5L-32. Controls: Joystick. ROPS: Closed.
 Blade Size: 9' 8.5" Long x 27" Tall. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple:
 yes. Tire Chains: no. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.



LOT 261



2013 John Deere 648H Grapple Skidder
 Serial #: 1DW648HXADD6547N9. Model: 648H. Meter
 Reads: 9,303 Machine Hours. Unknown Engine Hours.
 Engine: Model 6068H. 6.9L. Transmission: Powershift
 Transmission. Tire Size: 30.5L-32. Controls: Hand/Foot.
 ROPS: Closed. Blade Size: 9'8" Long x 23" Tall. Cable Winch:
 yes. Engine Number: PE6068N013921. Grapple: yes.
 Tire Chains: no. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.
 Features and Notes: 5/8" Cable. Has brand new crate motor
 from John Deere that is around 2 years old.

LOT 262



John Deere 548G-III Grapple Skidder
 Serial #: DW548GX597998. Model: 548G. Meter Reads:
 9,397 Hours. Engine: John Deere 5.9L. Serial
 #PE6068T453191. Model #6068TDW58. Engine Family
 #5JDXL06.8082. Transmission: Powershift. Tire Size: 28L-26.
 Controls: Hand/Foot. ROPS: Closed. Blade Size:
 7'2" Long x 22" Tall. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: yes.
 Tire Chains: no. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.
 Features and Notes: 5/8" Cable. Back rear end has complete
 rebuild. Both hydraulic pumps replaced.

LOT 263



2009 Valmet Komatsu 430 FXL Track Cutter
 Serial #: AT4K-3065-062409. Model: 430 FXL. Meter Reads: 9,064 Hours. Engine: Cummins 8.3L. Serial #46984862. Engine Family #9CEXL0505AAE. Produces 280 HP at 2,200 RPM. 360 Degree Head: yes. ROPS: Closed. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 3' 6". Cutter Head Make: Quadco. Cutter Head Model: QU. Cutter Head Serial #: 2900 130. Engine Make: Cummins. Self-Leveling Cab: yes. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Weighs 60,175 lbs. Quadco Head is completely rebuilt. Turning motor is brand new. Track motor on right side is new. New batteries.

LOT 264



John Deere 700K Dozer
 Serial #: 110700KXVCE235078. Model: 700K. Meter Reads: 6,029 Hours. Engine: John Deere. Serial #PE6068R018350. Model #6068H. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: Unknown. ROPS: Closed. Blade: 6-Way. 10' 8" Long x 3' 6" Tall. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: 30" Wide tracks. Has cable winch on rear with 5/8" cable. Winch Serial #T04000X003218. Undercarriage is completely rebuilt including cleats. Both track sensors have been replaced.

LOT 265



Case 850G Long Track Dozer
 Serial #: JJG0254943. Model: 850G. Meter Reads: 7,285 Hours. Engine: Case 5.9L. Serial #45861974. Model #6T-590. Family #XX9XL0359AAA. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: 97 @ 2,200 RPM. ROPS: Open. Blade: 6-Way, 10' 4" Long x 3' Tall. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: 24" Wide tracks. Has an Allied cable winch in rear with 5/8" cable, Winch serial #AW3CP2A2094R11, Model #W3C. Has new track adjuster on the left side.

LOT 266



John Deere 550C Dozer
 Serial #: 366373T. Model: 550C. Meter Reads: 2,420 Hours. Engine: Unknown, Tag is missing. Fuel: Diesel. Horsepower: Unknown. ROPS: Open. Blade: 4-Way, 8' Wide x 2' 7" Tall. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: Has cable winch on rear with 1/2" cable, Winch serial #029569T, Winch model #3325, 15 3/4" wide tracks. Has new track adjusters on both sides.

LOT 267



2006 John Deere 437C Knuckleboom
 Serial #: 137658. Model: 437C. Meter Reads: 13,427. Engine:
 John Deere 6.8L. Serial #SE6068T790550. Model
 #6068TTJ51. Produces 170 HP @ 2,200 RPM. Fuel: Diesel.
 Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. Continuous Grapple: Yes. Delimber:
 No. Trailer: Pitts trailer. Serial #5JYKB48236P061540.
 Model #KB48-D. GVW of 55,000 lbs. Manufactured in 2006.
 Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes:
 Tire size 11R-22.5.

LOT 267A



CSD DL-4400 Classic Bucksaw
 64" Bar saw, 18' 8" Long x 6' Wide x 7' 4" Tall,
 8' Wide at saw, Hydraulic drive.

LOT 268



2013 John Deere 335D Knuckleboom
 Serial #: 1T0335DXLDC244007. Model: 335D.
 Meter Reads: 6,644 Hours. Engine: John Deere 6.8L.
 Serial #PE6068H913239. Model #6068HTJ56.
 Family #BJDXL06.8078. Produces 173 HP @ 2,000 RPM.
 Fuel: Diesel. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. Continuous Grapple:
 Yes. Delimber: No. Trailer: Pitts Trailer. Manufactured in 2013.
 Serial #5JYKB3927EP140801. Model #KB39-S. GVW of
 55,000 lbs. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.
 Features and Notes: Tire size 11-22.5. Has new batteries.
 Has brand new breaks all around.

LOT 268A



CSD DL-4400 Classic Bucksaw
 Saw and bunk are detachable, Saw section is
 8' Wide x 7' 4" Tall x 6' 11" Long, Saw is 5' 3" Long,
 Hydraulic drive. Bunk is 14' 6" Long x 6' Wide..

LOT 269



1996 Prentice 180E Knuckleboom
 Serial #: 7204095. Model: 180E, Model #992296. Meter Reads: 10,128 Hours. Engine: Cummins 5.9L B series. Was Rebuilt 4 years ago. Serial #60236947. Model #6BT 142-2100. Manufactured in 2006. Produces 142 HP @ 2,100 RPM. Fuel: Diesel. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. Continuous Grapple: Yes. Delimber: No. Trailer: Pitts Trailer. Manufactured in 1996. Serial #1PEKB3721TP960653. Model #KB37-S. GVW of 45,000 lbs. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Tire size 11-22.5. The octopus has bad seals and leaks hydraulic fluid.

LOT 270



Self Propelled Prentice 210D Knuckleboom
 Serial #: 210P51970. Model: D210D, Type -CM-6BT5.9. Meter Reads: 19,559 Hours. Engine: Cummins DR1250RX 5.9L. Serial #60245135. Model #6BT 142-2100. Produces 142 HP at 2,100 RPM. Manufactured in 2007. Fuel: Diesel. Bucksaw Hookups: No. Continuous Grapple: Yes. Delimber: No. Trailer: No. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: Runs and operates.

LOT 270A



2008 Hyster H280HD Forklift
 Serial #: H007E01858F. Model: H280HD. Meter Reads: 20,000. Engine: Cummins. Serial #21814212. Engine Family 7CEXL0409AAC. Model QSB6.7. Produces 155 HP at 2,500 RPM. Manufactured in 2007. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: 10.00-20. ROPS: Closed. Fork Positioner: No. Load Capacity: 25,700 lbs. Mast Height: 13'10". Reach Height: 17'8". Side Shift: Yes. Stage Mast: 2. Tires: Pneumatic. Features and Notes: Forks are 7' Long x 10" Wide x 2.5" Thick x 3' Tall. Back Tilt is 12.0 Degrees. Forklift weight -35,870 lbs. Tread Width is 86.2". Hour meter is broken. Last known hours was 20,000 hours. Left side tilt cylinder has a hydraulic fluid leak.

LOT 270B



Hyster H100XL Forklift
 Serial #: F005D06736P. Model: H100XL. Meter Reads: 3,420 Hours. Engine: English Ford. Fuel: Diesel. Tire Size: Front tires- 300-15/8.00, Rear Tires- 7.00-12. ROPS: Closed. Fork Positioner: No. Load Capacity: 9,800 lbs. Mast Height: 6'10". Reach Height: Approx 20'. Side Shift: Yes. Stage Mast: 3. Tires: Pneumatic. Features and Notes: New tires on front, Weighs approx. 14,000. 5' Long x 6" Wide. Has a log clam. Comes with both doors. Has back tilt of 6.0 Degrees. Has 15-20 gallon hydraulic tank on rear. Hydraulic tank serial #4051151 0821 3212, Model# 4051151A.

LOT 270C



Bobcat F-Series 753 Skid Steer
 Serial #: 515811834. Model: F-Series 753.
 Hours: 2,220 hours. Engine: Kubota. Fuel: Diesel.
 Horsepower: 43. 2 Speed: No. Controls: Hand/Foot.
 Highflow: No. Attachment: 3' Long x 4" Forks,
 5' Wide x 2' Deep x 21" Tall Bucket. ROPS: Closed.
 Load Capacity: 1,450 lbs. Quick Attach: Manual.
 Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no.

LOT 271



2001 Peterbilt 378 Day Cab Truck
 VIN: 1XP-FDR9X-5-2N568218. Meter Reads: 421,271 Miles.
 3,494 Hours. Engine: Detroit Diesel Series 60 12.7L. Engine
 Number N14ESP+. Model #6067MKG0. Produces 470 HP @
 2,100 RPM. Transmission: 10 Speed Eaton Fuller,
 Transmission Number #RTL015610B. GVWR: 50,000 lbs.
 Front Axle Rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating:
 (2) 19,000 lbs. Tire Size: Front tires- 11R22.5,
 Rear tires- 11R22.5. Wet Kit: yes. Air Conditioner: yes.
 Heat: yes.

LOT 272



Freightliner Semi w/ Sleeper Cab
 VIN: 1FUJALCK95DU55639. Meter Reads: 856,289 Miles.
 Engine: Detroit Diesel Series 60 14.0L. Engine Number
 06R0809497. Engine Family #4DDXH14.OELY. Produces 490
 HP @ 2,100 RPM. Transmission: 10 Speed Eaton Fuller.
 GVWR: 52,000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear Axle
 Rating: (2) 20,000 lbs. Tire Size: Front Tires- 11R24.5, Rear
 Tires- 11R24.5. Wet Kit: yes. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.
 Features and Notes: Truck model- D120064 DT.

LOT 273



2000 International 9900i 6x4 Semi
 w/ Sleeper Cab Truck
 VIN: 2HSCASR71C003230. Meter Reads: 363,255
 Miles. Engine: Cat C-15. Serial #6NZ20946. Produces
 455 HP. Transmission: 10 Speed Eaton Fuller. GVWR:
 52,000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear Axle
 Rating: (2) 20,000 lbs. Tire Size: Front tires- 11R24.5,
 Rear tires- 11R24.5. Wet Kit: no. Air Conditioner: yes.
 Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Has new batteries.

LOT 274



1998 International 9400 6x4 Day Cab
VIN: 2HSFHAER9WC053580. Meter Reads: 967,940 Miles. Engine: Cummins, Model 445B. Transmission: 9 Speed Eaton Fuller. GVWR: 52,000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 12,000 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: (2) 20,000 lbs. Tire Size: Front tires- 11R24.5, Rear tires-11R24.5. Wet Kit: no. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Delay on title. Will need new batteries.

LOT 275



Mack Econodyne Semi Truck
VIN: 1M2N179Y0EA094057. Meter Reads: Meter is broken 42,070 Miles. Real miles unknown. Engine: Has Grate motor with less than 10,000 hours. Transmission: 13 Speed Fuller Roadranger. GVWR: Unknown. Front Axle Rating: Unknown. Rear Axle Rating: Unknown. Tire Size: Front Tires- 385/65R22.5, Rear Tires- 11R22.5. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: Truck Model #R686ST.

LOT 276



Trailer Jockey Semi Truck
VIN: Unknown. Meter Reads: 18,709 Hours. Engine: Cummins 5.9L B Series. Serial #60201798. Model #6BTA-C. Produces 177 HP @ 2,500 RPM. Manufactured in 1995. Transmission: Allison Automatic. GVWR: Unknown. Front Axle Rating: Unknown. Rear Axle Rating: Unknown. Tire Size: Front tires- 11R22.5, Rear Tires- 295/75R22.5. Wet Kit: no. Air Conditioner: no. Heat: no. Features and Notes: VIN tag is missing. Rebuilt 5th wheel. Has new brakes. New tires.

LOT 277



P&H Crane
VIN tag is missing. P&H 42440 Crane. 1,782 Hours. Has a new Detroit Diesel. Tires- 17.5-25. Was recabled w/ 1/2" cable approx. 5 years ago. Has new bearings in the main rotator 5 years ago. Swing break does not work. Has weight ball just not attached. Has a 21'1" extension w/ 7/8" cable that can be added onto crane.

LOT 278



Haybuster Industrial Tub Grinder
Serial #: 1S-2-39-02. Model: HD-10. Capacity: Unknown. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Feed: Top. Includes Blower: no. Teeth Type: Hammer. Features and Notes: Tub is 8' in Diameter x 46" Deep. Conveyor is 21'6" Long x 2' Wide. Tire size- 295/75R22.5. Needs at least 1 new tire. Motor is a Cat 3306. Serial #64Z15508. Produces 300 HP @ 2,100 RPM.

LOT 279



2010 Dodge Ram 3500 Heavy Duty Service Truck
Model: Ram 3500 Heavy Duty Turbo Diesel. VIN: 3D6WZ4CL0BG500360. Meter Reads: 352,322 Miles. Engine: Cummins 6.7L Turbo Diesel. Serial #57955227. Model# ISB 305. Family #ACEXH0408BAK. Manufactured in 2010. Horsepower: 305 HP @ 2,900 RPM. Transmission: Automatic. GVWR: 13,000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 5,500 lbs. Front Tire Size: 245/75R17. Rear Axle Rating: 9,350. Rear Tire Size: 245/75R17. Air Ride Cab: no. Pintle Hitch: no. Suspension: Spring. Wheel Base: 14' 6" Long x 6' Wide. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Has 9'6" Long x 8' Wide aluminum flat bed. Has a 7' Long x 2' Deep x 20" Tall toolbox on driver side and a 8' Long x 2' Deep x 20" Tall toolbox on passenger side. Has a 75 gallon diesel tank with hose reel, nozzle, and GPI EZ-8 pump. Has a DeWalt 5.5" vise mounted on rear of bed.

LOT 280



2000 Ford F-350 Super Duty Truck
Model: F-350 Super Duty. VIN: 1FTWX33FYEC31994. Meter Reads: 282,201 Miles. Engine: Powerstroke V8 Diesel. Horsepower: Unknown. Transmission: Automatic. GVWR: 11,200 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 4,800 lbs. Front Tire Size: 235/85R16. Rear Axle Rating: 8,250 lbs. Rear Tire Size: 235/85R16 Duals. Air Ride Cab: no. Bed Size: 8'4" Long x 5'4" Wide (on inside of bed). Pintle Hitch: no. Suspension: Spring. Wheel Base: 13'4" Long x 6' Wide. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes. Features and Notes: Has a 105 gallon transfer tank on bed w/ hose, nozzle and GPI EZ-8 pump. Serial #087568.

LOT 281



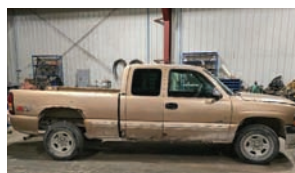
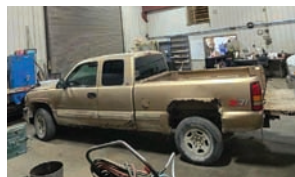
1986 Ford F-350 Diesel Flatbed Truck
Model: F-350. VIN: 1FDKF3714GNA55423. Meter Reads: 663,595 Miles. Engine: International 6.9L. Horsepower: 175 HP @ 3,300 RPM. Transmission: 4 Speed Manual. GVWR: 11,000 lbs. Front Axle Rating: Unknown. Front Tire Size: 245/75R16. Rear Axle Rating: Unknown. Rear Tire Size: 245/75R16 Duals. Air Ride Cab: no. Bed Size: 12' 6" Long x 8' 3.5" Wide Dump Bed. Pintle Hitch: no. Suspension: Spring. Wheel Base: 13' 6" Long x 5' 8" Wide. Air Conditioner: yes. Heat: yes.

LOT 282



1991 Chevy 1500 Truck
Model: 1500. VIN: 16CDC14K6M2214292. Meter Reads: 196,163 Miles. Engine: 5.0 Vortec. Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Tires-265/70R16.

LOT 283



1999 Chevy 1500 Z71 Truck
Model: 1500 Z71. VIN: 1GCEK19T6XE224244. Meter Reads: 285,756 Miles. Engine: 5.3L Vortec. Horsepower: Unknown. Transmission: Automatic. Features and Notes: Tires- 245/75R16.

LOT 284



1962 Massey Ferguson Super 90 Tractor
Serial #: 812422. Model: Super 90. Meter Reads: 6,221 Hours. Engine: Massey Ferguson E242. Fuel: Gas. Transmission: 9 Speed. 3 Point Hitch: yes. Drive: 2WD. Rear PTO: yes. Features and Notes: New battery. New generator. New regulator.

LOT 285



2023 Challenger Low Boy Trailer
Model: NGB-52. VIN: 1W8A11E38RS000069. Length: 48.5'. Width: 101". GVWR: 25,000. Tire Size: 255/70R 22.5. Floor: wood. Number of rear axles: 3. Suspension: Leaf Springs. Type of Brakes: Air. Type of wheel: 5th wheel. Features and Notes: Has Honda hydraulic pack, some chains and binders.

LOT 286



1993 BLO HT20 Log Trailer
 Model: HT20. VIN: H3193B11111838. GVWR: N/A.
 Tire Size: 285/75R24.5. Bunk: Double.
 Deck Length: 45'. Deck Width: 102".
 Suspension: leave spring.
 Type of Brakes: Air. Type of Hitch: 5th.

LOT 287



2000 Pitts Log Trailer
 Model: HT21. VIN: 1PELT3822YP000216.
 GVWR: N/A. Tire Size: 285/7524.5. Bunk: Double.
 Deck Length: 40'. Deck Width: 98". Suspension: leave
 spring. Type of Brakes: Air. Features and Notes:
 Aluminum wheels, one side bunk post removable.

LOT 288



1979 ASM Log Trailer
 Model: HT-14. VIN: 37608. GVWR: N/A.
 Tire Size: 11R24.5. Bunk: Double. Deck Length: 40'.
 Deck Width: 99". Type of Brakes: Air.

LOT 300



Sharp Top Roller Chain
 10 rolls of ANSI
 80-2STx10' chain,
 new in boxes

LOT 301



Roller Chain
 9 boxes of new No.
 81x-46L RIV chain,
 8 boxes of new
 ANSI 81 x-10' chain,
 and 2 used sections

LOT 302



Roller Chain
 New and used chain,
 100-2SD roller chain 10',
 3 boxes new and a couple
 sections of double chain

LOT 303



Chain Sprockets
 Assorted variety of
 sprockets

LOT 304



Chains
Assorted varieties
of roller chain

LOT 305



Roller Chain
New and used roller chain,
10 boxes of new 100-1 hr x
10' Can-Am chain, 4 boxes of
Diamond 100h-1490-010,
2 boxes of Renold 100-1h x
10' cottered, and a couple
sections of used

LOT 306



Chain Sprockets
Assorted chain sprockets,
some with bearings,
arbor size 1 7/8"-2"

LOT 307



Chain Sprockets
Skid of assorted chain
sprockets, some with
bearings,
arbor size-1"- 1 7/8",
some new

LOT 308



Chain Sprockets
Skid of assorted sprockets,
new and used

LOT 309



UHMW
Skid of UHMW, some full
sheets, assorted
thickness, 1/4"-2" pieces,
2 packages of green.

LOT 310



Plexi Glass
2 partial sheets of clear
Plexi glass, 1 piece is 1/4",
and 1 is 1/2"

LOT 311



New Electric Motor
10 hp electric motor

LOT 312



Chain Sprockets
Skid of new roller chain
sprockets, red and black

LOT 313



Plumbing Parts
Wooden box of steel
plumbing parts, pipes,
elbows, etc.

LOT 314



Electric Motor
Rebuilt big electric motor,
unknown hp

LOT 315



Electric Motor
Rebuilt 30 hp electric
motor

LOT 316



Chain Sprockets
Skid of assorted chain
sprockets, new and used

LOT 317



Electric Wire
Skid of assorted
electric wire

LOT 318



Chain Sprockets
Skid of assorted chain
sprockets

LOT 319



Chain Sprockets
Skid of assorted chain
sprockets

LOT 320



Electric Motors
6 electric motors, 3-7.5 hp

LOT 321



Electric Motors
6 electric motors, 3-20 hp

LOT 322



Shelving
Skid of metal shelving

LOT 323



Plumbing Parts
Steel plumbing parts,
elbows, couplers, etc.

LOT 324



Cylinder
Headrig cylinder

LOT 325



Parts
Hydraulic motors,
cylinders, etc.

LOT 326



Parts
Electric panel, conduit
parts, hydraulic hose
clamps, and more

LOT 327



Motors
Skid of electric motors,
hydraulic motors, and
hydraulic cylinders

LOT 328



Headrig
New headrig

LOT 329



New Electric Motor
20 hp electric motor

LOT 330



Belts
Skid of assorted sizes of
belts

LOT 331



Sprockets
Skid of assorted sprockets,
pulley, and miscellaneous
bearings

LOT 332



Parts
Skid of bolts, cylinder,
bushings, miscellaneous

LOT 333



Parts
Edger parts,
bearings rollers,
miscellaneous

LOT 334



Parts
Air filters, cable,
sand blasting hoods, etc.

LOT 335



Sprocket
Large sprocket
and roller chain

LOT 336



Parts
Echo leaf blower, belts,
windshield wipers, air ride
assemblies, etc.

LOT 337



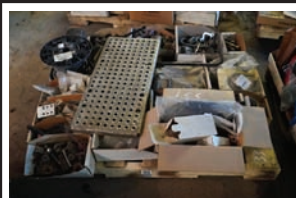
Parts
Bucket of parts, chain,
spacers, box of new
sprockets, bushings
and more

LOT 338



Air Conditioners
2 air conditioners

LOT 339



Parts
Aluminum truck step,
roll of wire, nuts and bolts,
miscellaneous

LOT 340



Parts
Couple starters, mirror,
brake line, brake parts

LOT 341



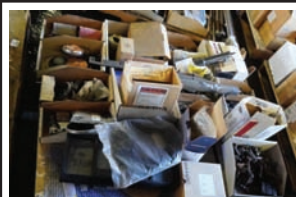
Parts
DEF tank, wire, seals,
clamps, numerous
other parts

LOT 342



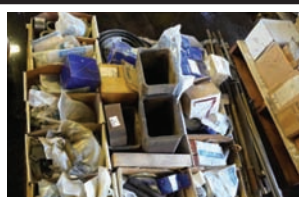
Parts
urning signal,
jumper cables, seals,
electric motors

LOT 343



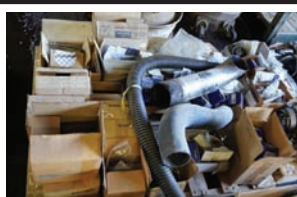
Parts
Nuts and bolts, clamps,
seal rings, flood light

LOT 344



Parts
Nuts and bolts, seal rings,
rods, wire cover, bushings,
Volvo parts

LOT 345



Parts
Muffler, flex hose,
Volvo parts, clamps,
relays, seals

LOT 346



Parts
Air brake hose, 12" belt,
wire, chainsaw parts

LOT 347



Parts
Shims, hydraulic quick
couplers, seals

LOT 348



Parts
Arm rest, dashboard
panel, starters, belt

LOT 349



Parts
Radiator, Volvo fan,
brake parts, clamps, wire,
electric motor

LOT 350



Parts
Electric motors,
copper tubing, hydraulic
regulators, brake parts

LOT 351



Vice
4" vice on wheel stand

LOT 352



Parts
Resaw parts, water pump
parts, bearings, sprockets

LOT 353



Parts
Watlow Emersion heaters,
hydraulic hose,
edger parts, metric bolts,
steel couplers and more

LOT 354



Parts
Carriage bolts, bearings,
headrig pins, large bolts,
and more

LOT 355



Parts
Wide turn signs,
assorted springs,
hydraulic line clamps,
hydraulic pump, etc.

LOT 356



Parts
Assorted collection of
large bolts, hydraulic
cylinder clevis,
rod end bearings

LOT 357



Parts
Sprockets, hydraulic
connectors, head rig drive
fan, bushings, and more

LOT 358



Parts
Log turner parts

LOT 359



Parts
WD-40, brake cleaner,
aerosol paint,
new hydraulic pump,
truck mirror, feller
butcher hydraulic filters

LOT 360



Parts
8v3000 head rig belts,
super HC V- belt 1" x 236",
more belts

LOT 361



Parts
Gaskets, truck mirrors,
jack handles, starters
,relief valves, air horn
and more

LOT 362



Parts
Hydraulic cylinder and
valve, starter for
Volvo 70 E loader, 8 new
10" phenolic wheels,
hydraulic pump

LOT 363



Parts
Steering shaft,
hydraulic pump, clamps,
transmission parts,
other parts

LOT 364



Parts
Hydraulic cylinder pins,
pillow block bushing
housing, truck mirror,
large bolts

LOT 365



Parts
Orange roller, cob radio,
steering shaft, chain saw
bars, gaskets and other
parts

LOT 366



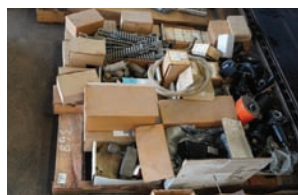
Parts
Cylinder pins, electric
motor, wheel, bearings

LOT 367



Parts
Brass fittings, wheels,
and other parts

LOT 368



Parts
Springs, air regulators,
pneumatic filters,
hydraulic regulators, and
more hydraulic parts

LOT 369



Parts
Line shaft, bushings,
bearing housings,
cylinder pivot bushings,
bearings

LOT 370



Parts
Seals, Asco solenoid
valves, gaskets,
measuring stick, alternator

LOT 371



Parts
Cases of diesel fuel
treatment, chain,
new rolls of 4" tie down
straps, 4 gallons of de-icer

LOT 372



Parts
Clamps, plastic spacers,
pulleys, cylinder pivot
bushings, large bolts and
other parts

LOT 373



Parts
3" fire hose, aluminum
truck step, mirror arm,
3 large air filter, 2 water
filters, oversized load sign

LOT 374



Parts
Assorted air and oil filters
for large equipment and
1 window glass

LOT 375



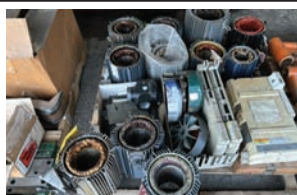
Parts
Pink and orange tape,
staplers, mat clamps,
various solenoids and
other parts

LOT 376



Parts
Various shut off valves,
regulators, and other parts

LOT 377



Parts
Electric motors and parts,
phone switchboards

LOT 378



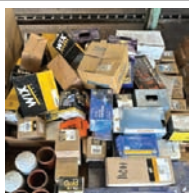
Parts
Bearings and housings,
pillow block and others,
new John Deere AC pump,
fire hose connector, fuel
hose handle, mirror

LOT 379



Parts
Skid of various bearings
and housings

LOT 380



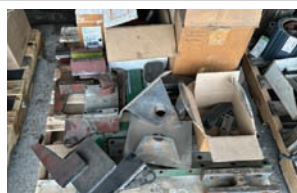
Parts
Skid of filters, brake parts,
headlights

LOT 381



Parts
Air cleaner filter, clamps,
sprockets, cable, bearings,
rollers

LOT 382



Parts
Log turner bottom dogs
bladders, etc.

LOT 383



Parts
Numerous rolls of 4" tie
down straps, aerosol
de-icer, 7 jugs of Blue
DEF, 4 cases of grease,
12 cans of black
aerosol paint

LOT 384



Parts
Rollers, bearings
and bushings, seal rings,
water trap

LOT 385



Parts
Bearings and housings,
new and used

LOT 386



Parts
3 different sizes of large
air filters

LOT 387



Parts
Skid of various oil filters

LOT 388



Parts
Large bolts, pulleys,
plastic spacers, and more

LOT 389



Parts
Skid of various air filters

LOT 390



Parts
Skid of large air filters

LOT 391



Parts
Skid of large air filters

LOT 392



Parts
Skid of large air filters

LOT 393



Parts
Belts and 5hp electric
motor

LOT 394



Parts
Oil filters

LOT 395



Filters
Skid of oil filters

LOT 396



Parts
Large bolts, 2 large pistons

LOT 397



Knives
Chipper knives

LOT 398



Filters
Skid of oil, fuel and
air filters

LOT 399



Parts
Hose, air ride parts,
air filters

LOT 400



Filters
3 large filters, 1 mirror

LOT 401



Filters
Skid of oil filters

LOT 402



Parts
2 air wheels, screen, fire
hose end, pond pump
parts

LOT 403



Parts
Fire hose
and pond pump parts

LOT 404



Parts
Line bar edger parts

LOT 405



Chains
DF3500 x 10.00' chain(10
boxes), 160- 1R precision
roller chain 10' (4boxes),
and other roller chain

LOT 406



Hose
Hydraulic line 16 bar/250 PSI,
rubber line 801-16wp 1.2 mp
(175 PSI), rubber line 801-12
wp 1.7 mp (250 PSI), rubber
line 801-3-GRA-WPA 2.1
mp(300 PSI)

LOT 407



Radiator and Rubber Line
1" DuraFlex 250 PSI,
6.3 mm 1/4" 350 PSI hose,
500 W CSA 600 V
coated wire

LOT 408



Banding
Bander and 1" plastic
banding

LOT 409



Tables
2 wooden parts tables

LOT 600



Cement Blocks
Cement barrier blocks
4' x 4' x 4' and a couple
16" x 4' x 4', around
60 or so blocks.

LOT 601



Cement Blocks
Cement barrier blocks,
4' x 4' x 4', a couple
smaller, around 70 or so.

Remember!

to register for phone bidding
before auction day by calling the office
at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

You may request a permanent bidder number.

If approved, this will allow you to bid at future
auctions without calling to re-register.

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

“Personal Property” means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.

“Pick-up” means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.

“Private Sale” means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller’s behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).

“Private Sale Price” means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.

“Property” means the Real Property and the Personal Property.

“Purchase Price” means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer’s Premium.

“Registered Bidder” means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.

“Registration Deposit” means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.

“Reserve” or “With Reserve” means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.

“Reserve Price” means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.

“Seller’s Confirmation” means Seller’s confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.

“Subject to Seller’s Confirmation” means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller’s Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller’s sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.

“Winning Bid” means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).

“Winning Bidder” means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.

“Withdraw” refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.

3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer’s discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.

4. **Governing Law.**

1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.

5. **Buyer’s Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer’s Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer’s own account. The Buyer’s Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer’s Premium.

6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer’s discretion.

7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.

8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.

9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder’s Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.

10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:

10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.

10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer’s Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer’s website.

10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive.
- 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen the bidding.
- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY,

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTY MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.

17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.
26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickup site, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused by Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses**Indiana**

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154
Zach Kittrell - 1959

West Virginia

Licensed auction house
Loren Beachy - 2465

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#
AY002490

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

• Upcoming Auctions •



• November 22/Backwood's Lumber LLC
Montgomery, PA



• December 13/Lancaster County Equipment Auction
Holtwood, PA

Accepting
Consignments!



• December 14/Bortner Family Farm Auction
Bristol, IN

• November 29/Lake Erie Equipment Auction
Middlefield, OH



• December 18/CSA Towing
Lake Station, IN



• December 6/Kirkham Hardwoods
Terra Haute, IN

• December 20/Tri-State Veneer & Lumber
Millersburg, OH



• December 11/IronRing
Online & Phone Bidding Only

• December 30/Michiana Equipment Auction
Middlebury, IN

Accepting
Consignments!



2024 Bobcat E88
R2-Series -
Sold for \$82,500

Michiana Equipment
Auction - 10.25.24

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

What people say and what they do
and what they say they do are three
completely different things.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information...

EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL?
Are you thinking about an auction
but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



\$82,500

Michiana Equipment Auction - 10.25.24



\$25,000

Michiana Equipment Auction - 10.25.24



\$25,000

Midway Cutstock - 10.15.24

What is there to say?! Everything I would want in an auction experience. I run a nonprofit sanctuary so I am always looking for specific things. I love it when an auction house is prompt, accurate and friendly, all of which Bright Star is!

- Jonathan Kitto

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR